GeroProtectors Combat Cell Decay

LifeExtension®

LifeExtension.com

The ULTIMATE Source For New Health And Medical Findings From Around The World

April 2017

REJUVENATE AGING CELLS

Mediterranean Diet Confers Longevity

NAD+ Activates Stem Cells

Metformin Lowers Cancer Risk

Exclusive Conference Report on Aging

$4.99

04>

0 09281 01139 2

PLUS—

Diabetes Linked to Overcooked Foods

Detoxification Effects of Glutathione

Polyphenols Reduce Vascular Disease

THE MOST COMPLETE VITAMIN K FORMULA

Supports:

- ***Bone Density***
- ***Heart Health***
- ***Youthful Arterial Elasticity***

Just <u>one</u> daily softgel of Super K formula provides:

Vitamin K2 (MK-7)	200 mcg
Vitamin K2 (MK-4)	1,000 mcg
Vitamin K1	1,500 mcg

Vitamin K1, vitamin K2 (MK-4), and vitamin K2 (MK-7) can also be found in Life Extension® Once-Daily Health Booster (formerly Super Booster). If you take Once-Daily Health Booster, you do not need additional Super K with Advanced K2 formula.

Warning to Coumadin® (warfarin) Drug Users: Patients prescribed vitamin K-antagonist anticoagulant prescription drugs like warfarin should consult their physician before taking vitamin K supplements like Super K and Super Booster. There is evidence, however, that users of drugs like warfarin could benefit from a consistent low dose of supplemental K. Ask your doctor if you can take a low dose (**45 mcg** a day) of vitamin K2 in the long-acting MK-7 form for the purpose of stabilizing your INR levels and also protecting your body against long-term vitamin K deficit. Do not initiate any form of vitamin K supplementation without full cooperation of your treating doctor, as your doctor may need to increase your dose of warfarin to compensate for your vitamin K supplement. Life Extension® provides several forms of low-dose vitamin K for physician consideration.

Super K with Advanced K2 Complex
Item #01834 • 90 softgels • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$30	**$22.50**
4 bottles		**$20.25 each**

Each bottle lasts for <u>three</u> months.

Optimize your vitamin K and help keep calcium in your bones and <u>out</u> of blood vessels.

To order **Super K with Advanced K2 Complex** or **Once-Daily Health Booster**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

LifeExtension® Magazine

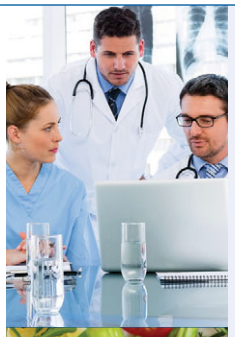
Table of Contents

Volume Twenty Three / Number Four • April 2017

REPORTS

ON THE COVER

DEPARTMENTS



LifeExtension® Magazine

April 2017

Volume Twenty Three / Number Four

Publisher • LE Publications, Inc.

Editorial
Editor-in-Chief • Philip Smith
Executive Managing Editor • Renee Price
Medical Editor • Hernando Latorre, MD, MSc
Senior Copy Editor • Laurie Mathena
Senior Staff Writer • Michael Downey
Associate Writer • Garry Messick
Creative Director • Robert Vergara
Art Director • Alexandra Maldonado

Chief Medical Officer
Steven Joyal, MD

Scientific Advisory Board
Örn Adalsteinsson, PhD • John Boik, PhD • Aubrey de Grey, PhD
Frank Eichhorn, MD • Deborah F. Harding, MD • Steven B. Harris, MD
Peter H. Langsjoen, MD, FACC • Dipnarine Maharaj, MD • Ralph W. Moss, PhD
Michael D. Ozner, MD, FACC • Jonathan V. Wright, MD, Xiaoxi Wei, PhD

Director of Scientific Affairs
Anita Boddie

Contributors
Ben Best • Michael Campbell • Gary Goldfaden, MD • Robert Goldfaden
Mickey Johnston • Scott Kreshin • Raegan Linton • Kyle Roderick

Advertising
Vice President of Marketing • Rey Searles • rsearles@lifeextension.com
National Advertising Manager • Leslie Stockton • 404-347-1755

Vice President of Sales and Business Development
Ron Antriasian • rantriasian@lifeextension.com • 781-271-0089

Circulation & Distribution
Life Extension • 3600 West Commercial Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Editorial offices: 954-766-8433 • fax: 954-491-5306

Customer Service: 800-678-8989
Email: customerservice@LifeExtension.com
Wellness specialists: 800-226-2370 • Wellness email: wellness@LifeExtension.com

At *Life Extension Magazine*® we value your opinion and welcome feedback.
Please mail your comments to *Life Extension Magazine*®,
Attn: Letters to the Editor, PO Box 407198, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33340
or email us: LEmagazine@LifeExtension.com

Compare **TWO-PER-DAY** *to* the Leading Brand **CENTRUM®**

The **Two-Per-Day** multinutrient formula is superior to commercial multivitamins because it provides vastly ***higher*** potencies of **vitamins**, **minerals** and **plant extracts**.

Centrum® Can't Compete

TWO-PER-DAY provides:

- **50 times more vitamin B1**
- **25 times more vitamin B6**
- **12 times more vitamin B12**
- **10 times more biotin**
- **10 times more selenium**
- **8 times more vitamin C**
- **2 times more vitamin D**
- **2 times as much vitamin E**
- **2 times as much vitamin B3**
- **3 times as much zinc**

Two-Per-Day Capsules

Item #02114 • 120 capsules • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$22	**$16.50**
4 bottles		**$15 each**

Two-Per-Day Tablets

Item #02115 • 120 capsules • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$20	**$15**
4 bottles		**$13.50 each**

To order **call 1-800-544-4440** or visit **Life Extension.com**

Gustavo Tovar Baez, MD, operates the Life Extension Clinic in Caracas, Venezuela. He is the first physician in Caracas to specialize in anti-aging medicine.

Ricardo Bernales, MD, is a board-certified pediatrician and general practitioner in Chicago, IL, focusing on allergies, bronchial asthma, and immunodeficiency.

Mark S. Bezzek, MD, FACP, FAARM, FAAEM, is board-certified in internal medicine, emergency medicine, and anti-aging/regenerative medicine. He is the director of Med-Link Consulting, which specializes in bioidentical hormone replacement therapy, natural alternatives, anti-aging, and degenerative diseases. He holds US patents for a multivitamin/mineral supplement, an Alzheimer's/dementia compilation, and a diabetic regimen.

Thomas F. Crais, MD, FACS, a board-certified plastic surgeon, was medical director of the microsurgical research and training lab at Southern Baptist Hospital in New Orleans, LA, and currently practices in Sun Valley, ID.

William Davis, MD, is a preventive cardiologist and author of *Wheat Belly: Lose the Wheat, Lose the Weight* and *Find Your Path Back to Health*. He is also medical director of the online heart disease prevention and reversal program, *Track Your Plaque* (www.trackyourplaque.com).

Martin Dayton, MD, DO, practices at the Sunny Isles Medical Center in North Miami Beach, FL. His focus is on nutrition, aging, chelation therapy, holistic medicine, and oxidative medicine.

John DeLuca, MD, DC, is a 2005 graduate of St. George's University School of Medicine. He completed his internal medicine residency at Monmouth Medical Center in Long Branch, NJ, in 2008 and is board-certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Dr. DeLuca is a Diplomate of the American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine and has obtained certifications in hyperbaric medicine, pain management, nutrition, strength and conditioning, and manipulation under anesthesia.

Sergey A. Dzugan, MD, PhD, was formerly chief of cardiovascular surgery at the Donetsk Regional Medical Center in Donetsk, Ukraine. Dr. Dzugan's current primary interests are anti-aging and biological therapy for cancer, cholesterol, and hormonal disorders.

Patrick M. Fratellone, MD, **RH**, is the founder and executive medical director of Fratellone Associates. He completed his internal medicine and cardiology fellowship at Lenox Hill Hospital in 1994, before becoming the medical director for the Atkins Center for Complementary Medicine.

Carmen Fusco, MS, RN, CNS, is a research scientist and clinical nutritionist in New York City who has lectured and written numerous articles on the biochemical approach to the prevention of aging and degenerative diseases.

Norman R. Gay, MD, is proprietor of the Bahamas Anti-Aging Medical Institute in Nassau, Bahamas. A former member of the Bahamian Parliament, he served as Minister of Health and Minister of Youth and Sports.

Mitchell J. Ghen, DO, PhD, holds a doctorate in holistic health and anti-aging and serves on the faculty of medicine at the Benemerita Universidad Autonoma De Puebla, Mexico, as a professor of cellular hemapoetic studies.

Gary Goldfaden, MD, is a clinical dermatologist and a lifetime member of the American Academy of Dermatology. He is the founder of Academy Dermatology of Hollywood, FL, and COSMESIS Skin Care.

Miguelangelo Gonzalez, MD, is a certified plastic and reconstructive surgeon at the Miguelangelo Plastic Surgery Clinic, Cabo San Lucas.

Garry F. Gordon, MD, DO, is a Payson, AZ-based researcher of alternative approaches to medical problems that are unresponsive to traditional therapies. He is president of the International College of Advanced Longevity Medicine.

Richard Heifetz, MD, is a board-certified anesthesiologist in Santa Rosa, CA, specializing in the delivery of anesthesia for office-based plastic/cosmetic surgery, chelation therapy, and pain management.

Roberto Marasi, MD, is a psychiatrist in Brescia and in Piacenza, Italy. He is involved in anti-aging strategies and weight management.

Maurice D. Marholin, DC, DO, is a licensed chiropractic physician and board-certified osteopathic family physician.While training at the University of Alabama, he completed Fellowships in Clinical Nutrition and Behavioral Medicine. He is currently in private practice in Clermont, FL.

Prof. Francesco Marotta, MD, PhD, of Montenapoleone Medical Center, Milan, Italy, is a gastroenterologist and nutrigenomics expert with extensive international university experience. He is also a consulting professor at the WHO-affiliated Center for Biotech & Traditional Medicine, University of Milano, Italy and hon. res. professor, Human Nutrition Dept, TWU, USA. He is the author of over 130 papers and 400 congress lectures.

Philip Lee Miller, MD, is founder and medical director of the Los Gatos Longevity Institute in Los Gatos, CA.

Michele G. Morrow, DO, FAAFP, is a board-certified family physician who merges mainstream and alternative medicine using functional medicine concepts, nutrition, and natural approaches.

Filippo Ongaro, MD, is board-certified in anti-aging medicine and has worked for many years as flight surgeon at the European Space Agency. He is considered a pioneer in functional and anti-aging medicine in Italy where he also works as a journalist and a writer.

Herbert Pardell, DO, FAAIM, practices internal medicine at the Emerald Hills Medical Center in Hollywood, FL. He is a medical director of the **Life Extension Foundation®**.

Lambert Titus K. Parker, MD, an internist and a board-certified anti-aging physician, practices integrative medicine from a human ecology perspective with emphasis on personalized brain health, biomarkers, genomics and total health optimization. He serves as the Medical Director of Integrative Longevity Institute of Virginia, a 501(c)3 Non-Profit Medical Research Institute. He also collaborates on education and research for Hampton Roads Hyperbaric Therapy.

Ross Pelton, RPh, PhD, CCN, is director of nutrition and anti-aging research for Intramedicine, Inc.

Patrick Quillin, PhD, RD, CNS, is a clinical nutritionist in Carlsbad, CA, and formerly served as vice president of nutrition for Cancer Treatment Centers of America, where he was a consultant to the National Institutes of Health.

Allan Rashford, MD, graduated from the University of Iowa Medical School. Upon completing medical training, he became chief of medicine at St. Francis Hospital in South Carolina, and he was later named president of the Charleston Medical Society.

Marc R. Rose, MD, practices ophthalmology in Los Angeles, CA, and is president of the Rose Eye Medical Group. He is on the staff of Pacific Alliance Medical Center, Los Angeles, and other area hospitals.

Michael R. Rose, MD, a board-certified ophthalmologist with the Rose Eye Medical Group in Los Angeles, CA, is on the staff of the University of Southern California and UCLA.

Ron Rothenberg, MD, is a full clinical professor at the University of California San Diego School of Medicine and founder of California HealthSpan Institute in San Diego, CA.

Roman Rozencwaig, MD, is a pioneer in research on melatonin and aging. He practices in Montreal, Canada, as research associate at Montreal General Hospital, Department of Medicine, McGill University.

Michael D. Seidman, MD, FACS, is the director of otolaryngology-head and neck surgery for the Bloomfield satellite of Henry Ford Health System (HFHS), Detroit, MI, co-director of the Tinnitus Center, and co-chair of the Complementary/ Alternative Medicine Initiative for HFHS.

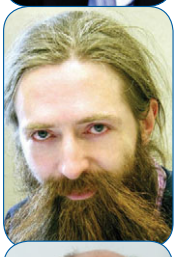
Ronald L. Shuler, BS, DDS, CCN, LN, is involved in immunoncology for the prevention and treatment of cancer, human growth hormone secretagogues, and osteoporosis. He is board-certified in anti-aging medicine.

Paul Wand, MD, Fort Lauderdale, FL, is a clinical neurologist with special expertise in treating and reversing diabetic peripheral neuropathy and brain injuries from various causes.

Scientific Advisory Board

Örn Adalsteinsson, PhD, is chairman of the **Life Extension**® Scientific Advisory board. He holds a master's and doctorate from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). He has specialized in human therapeutics including vaccines, monoclonal antibodies, product development, nutraceuticals, formulations, artificial intelligence, hormones, and nutritional supplementation. He has also authored articles and contributed to peer-reviewed publications and served as an editor for the *Journal of Medicinal Food*.

John Boik, PhD, is the author of two books on cancer therapy, *Cancer and Natural Medicine* (1996) and *Natural Compounds in Cancer Therapy* (2001). He obtained his doctorate at the University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences with research at the MD Anderson Cancer Center, focusing on screening models to identify promising new anti-cancer drugs. He conducted his postdoctoral training at Stanford University Department of Statistics.



Aubrey de Grey, PhD, is a biomedical gerontologist and Editor-in-Chief of *Rejuvenation Research*, the world's highest-impact peer-reviewed journal focused on intervention in aging. He received his BA and PhD from the University of Cambridge in 1985 and 2000 respectively. Dr. de Grey is a Fellow of both the Gerontological Society of America and the American Aging Association and sits on the editorial and scientific advisory boards of numerous journals and organizations.

Frank Eichhorn, MD, is a urologist specializing in prostate cancer for 10 years. He has a private practice in Bad Reichenhall, Germany, and is prostate cancer consultant at the Urologische Klinik Castringius, Planegg, Munich. In his integrative approach to prostate cancer he works together with an international network of experts to improve treatment outcomes for prostate cancer patients with a special focus on natural and translational medicine.

Deborah F. Harding, MD, is founder of the Harding Anti-Aging Center. She is double board-certified in internal medicine and sleep disorder medicine. She also earned the Cenegenics certification in age management medicine. She is a faculty member of the new University of Central Florida Medical School.

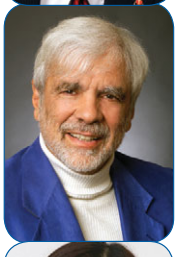
Steven B. Harris, MD, is president and director of research at Critical Care Research, a company that grew out of 21st Century Medicine in Rancho Cucamonga, CA. Dr. Harris participates in groundbreaking hypothermia, cryothermia, and ischemia research. His research interests include antioxidant and dietary-restriction effects in animals and humans.

Peter H. Langsjoen, MD, FACC, is a cardiologist specializing in congestive heart failure, primary and statin-induced diastolic dysfunction, and other heart diseases. A leading authority on coenzyme Q10, Dr. Langsjoen has been involved with its clinical application since 1983. He is a founding member of the executive committee of the International Coenzyme Q10 Association, a fellow of the American College of Cardiology, and a member of numerous other medical associations.

Dipnarine Maharaj MD, MB, ChB, FRCP (Glasgow), FRCP (Edinburgh), FRCPath., FACP
Dr. Dipnarine Maharaj is the Medical Director of the South Florida Bone Marrow Stem Cell Transplant Institute and is regarded as one of the world's foremost experts on adult stem cells. He received his medical degree in 1978 from the University of Glasgow Medical School, Scotland. He completed his internship and residency in Internal Medicine and Hematology at the University's Royal Infirmary.

Ralph W. Moss, PhD, is the author of books such as *Antioxidants Against Cancer*, *Cancer Therapy*, *Questioning Chemotherapy*, and *The Cancer Industry*, as well as the award-winning PBS documentary *The Cancer War*. Dr. Moss has independently evaluated the claims of various cancer treatments and currently directs The Moss Reports, an updated library of detailed reports on more than 200 varieties of cancer diagnoses.

Michael D. Ozner, MD, FACC, FAHA, is a board-certified cardiologist who specializes in cardiovascular disease prevention. He serves as medical director for the Cardiovascular Prevention Institute of South Florida and is a noted national speaker on heart disease prevention. Dr. Ozner is also author of *The Great American Heart Hoax,The Complete Mediterranean Diet* and *Heart Attack Proof*. For more information visit www.drozner.com.



Jonathan V. Wright, MD, is medical director of the Tahoma Clinic in Tukwila, WA. He received his MD from the University of Michigan and has taught natural biochemical medical treatments since 1983. Dr. Wright pioneered the use of bioidentical estrogens and DHEA in daily medical practice. He has authored or co-authored 14 books, selling over 1.5 million copies.

Xiaoxi Wei, PhD, is a chemist expert in supramolecular assembly and development of synthetic transmembrane nanopores with distinguished selectivity via biomimetic nanoscience. She has expertise in ion channel function and characterization. She founded X-Therma Inc., a company developing a radical new highway towards non-toxic, hyper-effective antifreeze agents to fight unwanted ice formation in regenerative medicine and reduce mechanical icing.

ULTIMATE eye HYDRATION

Moisturize Your Aging Eyes

Brite Eyes III provides <u>two</u> well-established lubricants in every drop, soothing eye discomfort without irritation.

N-acetyl-carnosine is used as a stabilizing agent.

Brite Eyes III
Item #00893 • 2 vials (5 mL each)

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 box	$34	**$25.50**
4 boxes		**$24 each**

To order **Brite Eyes III**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

How **Artificial Intelligence** Can Keep You *Alive and Healthy*

BY WILLIAM FALOON

In **2005** I attended a high-level symposium that sought a solution for an obstacle that was delaying the discovery of cures for human illnesses.

The obstacle is "**information overload.**" Stated simply, there is too much data being published for any single person to read, analyze, and connect it with over **ten million** existing biomedical papers.

The presenters at the 2005 symposium declared there to be enough published data to cure lethal diseases, but no efficient way to tie it together in a meaningful way.

I immediately understood what these computer experts were seeking. The reason was that we at **Life Extension**® had been manually reviewing thousands of published medical studies for decades, and finding ways to circumvent diseases that physicians often diagnosed as "terminal."

For example, prior to this symposium we developed an individual protocol that cured a patient whose oncologists said only had months to live.

Two years after we cured this patient's cancer, a treatment-related side effect manifested. Once again, the doctors said the patient was "terminal." We went back to the **medical library** and used the published literature to identify two existing drugs (pentoxifylline and cabergoline) that cured the **radiation necrosis** that had developed in this patient's brain.

Our staff spent hundreds of hours reviewing thousands of published studies to save this one patient (who has remained alive for the past 17 years).

What if instead of manually trying to connect every scientific paper that relates to a disease, an **artificial intelligence (AI)** system read ***every*** new **biomedical** study and then connected those findings with the **10 million** existing published studies?

From our nearly 40 years of experience, we believe this kind of **AI** technology will generate cures for many diseases via creative use of existing therapies.

I'm pleased to announce that **Life Extension** has partnered with a group called **Insilico Medicine** to develop nutrient formulas (using proprietary AI) to target and neutralize specific pathologies that contribute to degenerative aging.

As We See It

Each year, about 500,000 new papers are published that relate to medicine. While this represents an information renaissance, it also creates a serious dilemma.

What human could read even a fraction of these new studies and then tie them together with more than **10 million** existing biomedical published papers?

An example of challenges in translating a scientific discovery into medical practice can be seen with the drug **metformin**.

Metformin was first described in the scientific literature in **1922**.[1]

Its **sugar-lowering** action was demonstrated in rabbits in **1929**.[2] Metformin was then **forgotten**, as doctors focused on other diabetic treatments such as insulin.

Interest in **metformin** resumed at the end of the **1940s**. After many published reports, it was approved as an antidiabetic drug in **England** in **1958**.[3,4]

Metformin became available to **American** diabetic patients in **March 1995**,[5] which is the identical time when ***Life Extension Magazine®*** added it to a list of drugs to slow **aging**.

We've since published dozens of articles advocating that non-diabetics consider using metformin to prevent and treat cancer, to prevent type II diabetes, and to slow aging processes by activating an enzyme called **AMPK**.[6-19]

If you enter "**metformin and cancer**" into the **National Library of Medicine** database, you will find thousands of published studies talking about its potential use as an adjuvant cancer preventive and treatment.

So from its time of discovery, it took **75 years** for metformin to be approved by the FDA as an antidiabetic drug, with many more years of human research needed to fully validate its ability to protect against other illnesses.

How many *other* drugs already exist that, like **metformin**, have lifesaving mechanisms beyond their "approved" use? We've identified dozens since our inception, including low-dose **aspirin** to protect against cancer and occlusive arterial disease.[20-29]

Taking it a step further, how many other compounds might be combined with **metformin** and **aspirin** to make them work better?[30-32]

An exclusive report from biomedical conferences on **aging** held in **2016** appears in this month's issue.

Urgent Need for Deep-Learning AI

Readers of this magazine cannot wait decades for serendipitous discoveries to transform into routine medical practice.

The solution to finding lifesaving nuggets lies with deep-learning **artificial intelligence** that works around the clock reviewing every published scientific paper using precise analytical tools that enable it to develop effective therapeutic protocols for human review and implementation.

We know this works because we've been doing it manually for nearly 40 years.

A pioneering group called **Insilico Medicine** has developed a way to dramatically speed up our ability to identify nutrients and drugs that not only attack human aging, but also can be used to treat illnesses like heart disease, cancer, diabetes, and others.

The First AI Project

In last month's special issue, I described a drug called **dasatinib** that demonstrated remarkable **age-reversal** properties in a landmark study published in August **2015**.[33]

Dasatinib works by selectively removing **senescent cells** from older bodies. The **2015** study used older mice and found the following benefits when dasatinib was given for just a short period:

- **Frailty symptoms alleviated**
- **Cardiac/arterial function improved**
- **Osteoporosis reduced**
- **Exercise endurance increased**
- **Healthy lifespans extended**

As we age and our immune function declines, we accumulate dysfunctional senile cells that:

- Impede **organ function**[33-39]
- Create chronic **inflammation**[40-42]
- Increase **cancer** risk with age[43-46]
- Shorten healthy **lifespan**[47,48]

There is no value in retaining ***dysfunctional*** senile cells. You want them purged from your body, yet your senescent immune system fails to rid you of them as it did in youth.

We at **Life Extension** (and others including researchers at **Mayo Clinic**) want to rapidly initiate a study to see if **dasatinib** works in elderly people as it did in older mice.

While we wait, over **5,000** Americans perish each day from degenerative diseases,[49] many that involve the accumulation of **senescent cells** in vital tissues. This is where **Insilico Medicine** comes to the rescue.

Using AI to Develop a Natural "Senolytic"

A "senolytic" compound destroys **senescent** cells.

Dasatinib is a drug that has demonstrated powerful **senolytic** properties in the animal model with remarkable **rejuvenation** benefits.[33]

We expect a human study on **dasatinib** to commence soon that should provide quick results since the dosage period may only be three weeks.

In the meantime, it is critical that we do something to safely purge our bodies of **senescent cells** while delaying the conversion of healthy cells to a senescent state so we don't prematurely lose our health.

So we asked the scientists at **Insilico Medicine** to use their proprietary software to analyze what **gene expression** and **cell signaling** pathways can be "triggered" to induce **senescent cells** to self-destruct. Additionally, to prevent our bodies from accumulating more senescent cells over time, Insilico Medicine also looked for pathways that combat cellular stress, a leading cause of senescence.

Insilico Medicine programmed in our specifications and then looked at the "senolytic" effect of hundreds of different **plant extracts**. Over a multi-month period, Insilico Medicine was able to identify the **plant extracts** most likely to provide the greatest benefits.

In this month's issue, you will learn about **Insilico Medicine's** remarkable **AI technology** and a novel botanical formula they developed in collaboration with our scientists.

A Symbiotic Relationship

I've personally interacted with the **Insilico Medicine** scientists over the past year. Their dedication to eradicating pathological aging is nothing short of exhilarating.

The scientists at **Insilico** have long-standing personal commitments to defeating aging. Like many of us at **Life Extension**, they live relatively austere lives and reinvest earned surplus funding into biomedical research.

Insilico Medicine has published papers in prestigious journals with scientists from Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Wake Forest Institute for Regenerative Medicine, University of Oxford, University of Basel and other institutions.

Insilico Medicine participates in and organizes many conferences on aging and artificial intelligence including the annual **Practical Applications of Aging Research to Drug Discovery** in Basel, Switzerland, which is sponsored by the Swiss government and attracts only elite scientists.

The chief executive officer at Insilico Medicine, Alex Zhavoronkov, PhD, generously donates his time and expertise to help us identify human **age-reversal** research projects.

While **Insilico Medicine** partners with a host of institutions seeking to develop anti-aging **drugs**, the ***only*** nutritional supplement organization they work with is **Life Extension**. One reason is consistent information exchange that occurs as both organizations seek to rapidly develop validated methods to slow and reverse degenerative processes.

We expect our symbiotic relationship with Insilico Medicine will accelerate the development of novel technologies to circumvent many underlying mechanisms of aging. This was predicted to happen at the **artificial intelligence** symposium I attended back in **2005.**

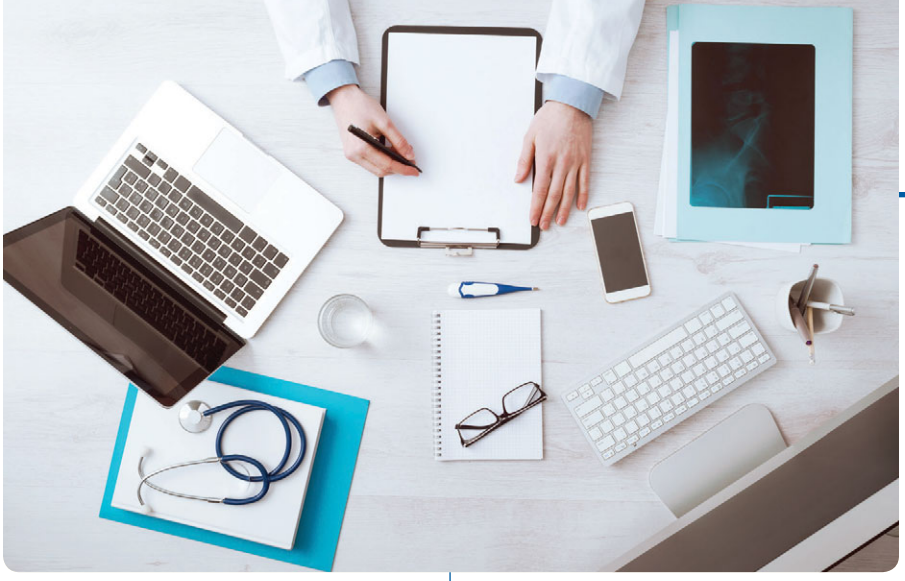
We are pleased to announce on page **37** of this month's issue, the first nutritional formula designed to help rid our aging bodies of ***dysfunctional*** cells and delay healthy cells from becoming **senescent**.

For longer life,

William Faloon

References

1. Fischer J, Ganellin CR, Ganesan A, et al. Standalone Drugs. *Analogue-Based Drug Discovery II*: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA; 2010:29-59.
2. Rattan R, Ali Fehmi R, Munkarah A. Metformin: an emerging new therapeutic option for targeting cancer stem cells and metastasis. *J Oncol.* 2012;2012:928127.
3. Hadden DR. Goat's rue - French lilac - Italian fitch - Spanish sainfoin: gallega officinalis and metformin: the Edinburgh connection. *J R Coll Physicians Edinb.* 2005;35(3):258-60.
4. DeFronzo RA, Ferrannini E, Zimmet P, et al. *International Textbook of Diabetes Mellitus.* 4th ed: Wiley-Blackwell; 2015.
5. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/DrugSafety/ucm493244.htm. Accessed January 17, 2017.
6. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2014/SS/Restore-Youthful-Cellular-Metabolism/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
7. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2011/1/Glucose-The-Silent-Killer/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
8. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2013/7/Blood-Levels-of-Insulin-and-Hemoglobin-A1c-in-Foundation-Members/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.



9. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2015/11/AMPK-and-Aging/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
10. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2015/2/Major-Advance-In-Slowing-Aging/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
11. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2012/2/Proven-Methods-Reduce-Fasting-Postprandial-Glucose-Levels/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
12. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2014/SS/AMPK/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
13. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2009/6/Using-Blood-Test-Findings-To-Induce-Weight-Loss/Page-03. Accessed January 17, 2017.
14. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2001/9/report_metformin/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
15. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2016/8/Healthy-Choices-Protect-Against-Colorectal-Cancer/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
16. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2010/11/The-Drug-Virtually-Everyone-Should-Ask-their-Doctor-About/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
17. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2010/4/So-Many-Needless-Cancer-Deaths/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
18. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2013/CE/Prostate-Cancer-Prevention-Controversy/Page-04. Accessed January 17, 2017.
19. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/Magazine/2012/2/Can-Diabetes-Drug-Prevent-Cancer-Death/Page-01. Accessed January 17, 2017.
20. Rothwell PM, Fowkes FG, Belch JF, et al. Effect of daily aspirin on long-term risk of death due to cancer: analysis of individual patient data from randomised trials. *Lancet.* 2011;377(9759):31-41.
21. Flossmann E, Rothwell PM. Effect of aspirin on long-term risk of colorectal cancer: consistent evidence from randomised and observational studies. *Lancet.* 2007;369(9573):1603-13.
22. Gonzalez-Perez A, Garcia Rodriguez LA, Lopez-Ridaura R. Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cancer sites other than the colon and rectum: a meta-analysis. *BMC Cancer.* 2003;3:28.
23. Takkouche B, Regueira-Mendez C, Etminan M. Breast cancer and use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a meta-analysis. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2008;100(20):1439-47.
24. Liu Y, Chen JQ, Xie L, et al. Effect of aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostate cancer incidence and mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Med.* 2014;12:55.
25. Anderson KE, Johnson TW, Lazovich D, et al. Association between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and the incidence of pancreatic cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2002;94(15):1168-71.
26. Corley DA, Kerlikowske K, Verma R, et al. Protective association of aspirin/NSAIDs and esophageal cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastroenterology.* 2003;124(1):47-56.
27. Hennekens CH. Update on aspirin in the treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Am J Manag Care.* 2002;8(22 Suppl):S691-700.
28. Fang J, George MG, Gindi RM, et al. Use of low-dose aspirin as secondary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease in US adults (from the National Health Interview Survey, 2012). *Am J Cardiol.* 2015;115(7):895-900.
29. Raju N, Sobieraj-Teague M, Hirsh J, et al. Effect of aspirin on mortality in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Am J Med.* 2011;124(7):621-9.
30. Yue W, Zheng X, Lin Y, et al. Metformin combined with aspirin significantly inhibit pancreatic cancer cell growth in vitro and in vivo by suppressing anti-apoptotic proteins Mcl-1 and Bcl-2. *Oncotarget.* 2015;6(25):21208-24.
31. Talarico G, Orecchioni S, Dallaglio K, et al. Aspirin and atenolol enhance metformin activity against breast cancer by targeting both neoplastic and microenvironment cells. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6:18673.
32. Chen S, Zhu X, Lai X, et al. Combined cancer therapy with non-conventional drugs: all roads lead to AMPK. *Mini Rev Med Chem.* 2014;14(8):642-54.
33. Zhu Y, Tchkonia T, Pirtskhalava T, et al. The Achilles' heel of senescent cells: from transcriptome to senolytic drugs. *Aging Cell.* 2015;14(4):644-58.
34. Neumann H, Kotter MR, Franklin RJ. Debris clearance by microglia: an essential link between degeneration and regeneration. *Brain.* 2009;132(Pt 2):288-95.
35. West MD, Pereira-Smith OM, Smith JR. Replicative senescence of human skin fibroblasts correlates with a loss of regulation and overexpression of collagenase activity. *Exp Cell Res.* 1989;184(1):138-47.
36. Martin JA, Buckwalter JA. The role of chondrocyte senescence in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis and in limiting cartilage repair. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2003;85-A Suppl 2:106-10.
37. Chinta SJ, Woods G, Rane A, et al. Cellular senescence and the aging brain. *Exp Gerontol.* 2015;68:3-7.
38. Calhoun C, Shivshankar P, Saker M, et al. Senescent Cells Contribute to the Physiological Remodeling of Aged Lungs. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2016;71(2):153-60.
39. Aravinthan A, Pietrosi G, Hoare M, et al. Hepatocyte expression of the senescence marker p21 is linked to fibrosis and an adverse liver-related outcome in alcohol-related liver disease. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(9):e72904.
40. Freund A, Orjalo AV, Desprez PY, et al. Inflammatory networks during cellular senescence: causes and consequences. *Trends Mol Med.* 2010;16(5):238-46.
41. Lasry A, Ben-Neriah Y. Senescence-associated inflammatory responses: aging and cancer perspectives. *Trends Immunol.* 2015;36(4):217-28.
42. Ren JL, Pan JS, Lu YP, et al. Inflammatory signaling and cellular senescence. *Cell Signal.* 2009;21(3):378-83.
43. Fulop T, Kotb R, Fortin CF, et al. Potential role of immunosenescence in cancer development. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2010;1197:158-65.
44. Campisi J. Aging, cellular senescence, and cancer. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 2013;75:685-705.
45. Fulop T, Larbi A, Witkowski JM, et al. Immunosenescence and cancer. *Crit Rev Oncog.* 2013;18(6):489-513.
46. Pawelec G, Derhovanessian E, Larbi A. Immunosenescence and cancer. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol.* 2010;75(2):165-72.
47. Salminen A, Kaarniranta K. AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) controls the aging process via an integrated signaling network. *Ageing Res Rev.* 2012;11(2):230-41.
48. Sikora E, Bielak-Zmijewska A, Mosieniak G. Cellular senescence in ageing, age-related disease and longevity. *Curr Vasc Pharmacol.* 2014;12(5):698-706.
49. Available at: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/deaths.htm. Accessed January 26, 2017.

GUARD AGAINST MAGNESIUM DEFICIT!

Extend-Release Magnesium

6-Hour Extended-Release Magnesium Formula for Full-Body Protection

According to data from the **National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey** of 2005-2006, most Americans fail to consume the estimated average requirement of magnesium from food alone.*

Extend-Release Magnesium provides an immediate release of **magnesium citrate** to the stomach and a slow 6-hour release of **magnesium oxide** for optimal intestinal absorption.

Each capsule of **Extend-Release Magnesium** supplies **250 mg** of elemental **magnesium** designed for sustainable absorption into your bloodstream over a 6-hour period.

Those taking a multinutrient supplement that provides at least **100 mg** of elemental magnesium may need only one **Extend-Release Magnesium** capsule daily.

Extend-Release Magnesium

Item #02107 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$13	**$9.75**
4 bottles		**$8.75 each**

Reference

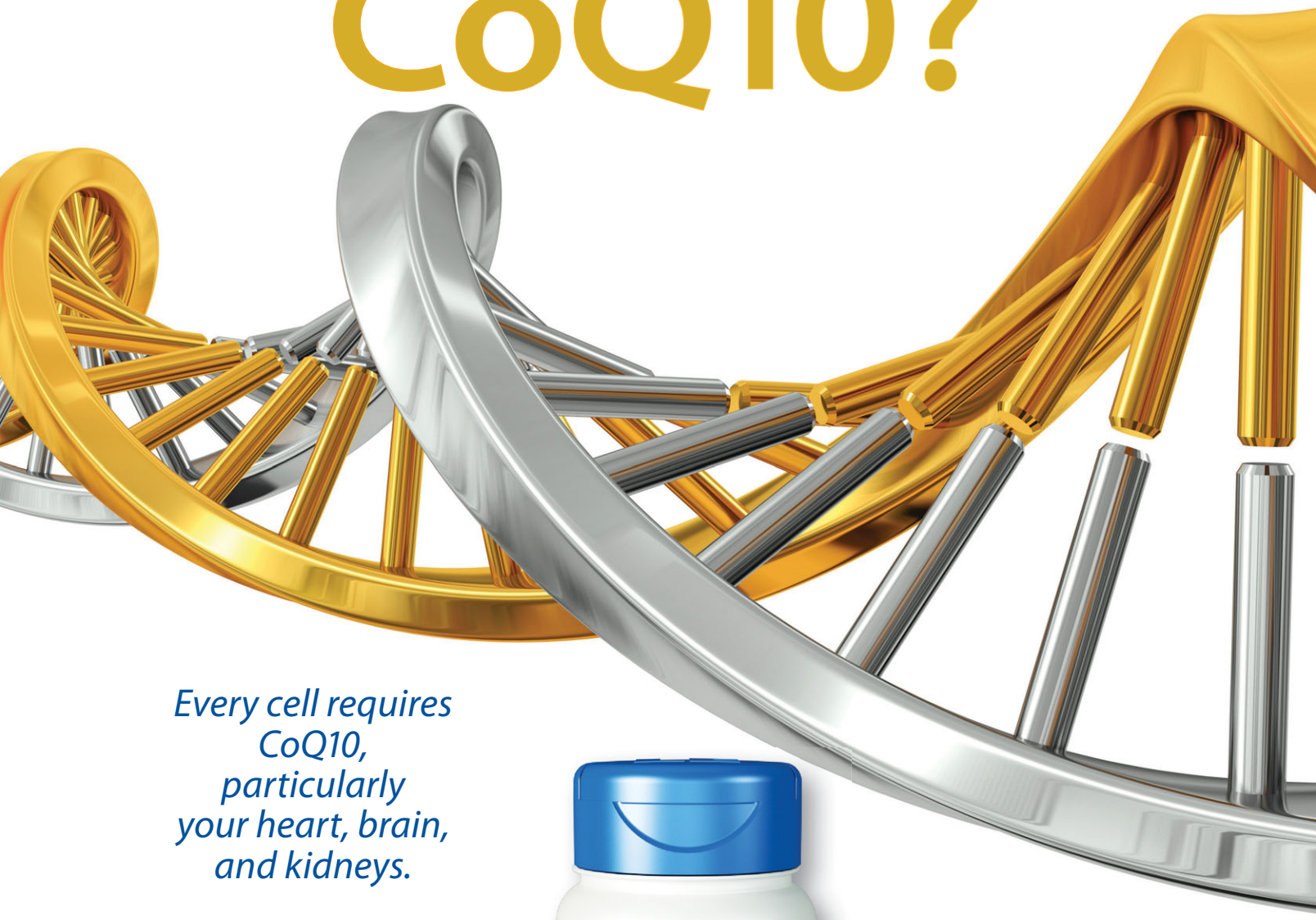
* Available at: https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARSUserFiles/80400530/pdf/0506/usual_nutrient_intake_vitD_ca_phos_mg_2005-06.pdf. Accessed September 6, 2016.

Non-GMO

Caution: If taken in high doses, magnesium may have a laxative effect. If this occurs, divide dosing, reduce intake, or discontinue product.

To order **Extend-Release Magnesium**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

ARE YOU TAKING THE BEST FORM OF CoQ10?



Every cell requires CoQ10, particularly your heart, brain, and kidneys.

Life Extension® has formulated the most *advanced* form of CoQ10 utilizing **ubiquinol,** the *non-oxidized*, active *form* of CoQ10.

SUPER UBIQUINOL CoQ10 with Enhanced Mitochondrial Support is absorbed into your blood at a substantially greater rate than conventional CoQ10. [1,2]

To further enhance CoQ10's vital activity, the Himalayan natural resin **shilajit** has been added to boost CoQ10's power throughout the body's cells.[3]

Super Ubiquinol CoQ10 with Enhanced Mitochondrial Support
Item# 01426 • 60 softgels • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$62	**$46.50**
4 bottles		**$39 each**

References
1. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2007;47(1):19-28.
2. *Exp Neurol.* 2004;188(2):491-4.
3. *Pharmacologyonline.* 2009;1:817-25.

To order Super Ubiquinol CoQ10 with Enhanced Mitochondrial Support, call 1-800-544-4440 or visit www.LifeExtension.com

Unlock the Health Benefits of BERRIES

Polyphenols contained in **berries** are the focus of intense research into **brain** health.

Obtaining berries from food sources can be expensive, but standardized **berry extracts** are remarkably cost effective.

Here are two **berry extracts** used by ***Life Extension***® consumers:

Blueberry Extract contains three different sources of **blueberry** in each **500 mg** capsule, providing a broad-spectrum of active **polyphenols**.

The suggested supplemental dose for most individuals is one capsule daily.

OR

Enhanced Berry Complete with Acai provides in each **700 mg** capsule, extracts of **12 berries** including blueberries and strawberries.

The suggested supplemental dose for most individuals is one capsule daily.

Blueberry Extract
Item #01214 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$22.50	**$16.88**
4 bottles		**$15 each**

Enhanced Berry Complete with Acai
Item #01496 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$29	**$21.75**
4 bottles		**$19.50 each**

To order **Blueberry Extract** or **Enhanced Berry Complete with Acai**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Non-GMO
Contains soybeans.

Vitamin K Found to Reduce Arterial Stiffness

A new study has gone a long way in helping to confirm the observed link between **vitamin K** intake and heart health.*

The research, published in the journal *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, found that a daily **180 mcg** dose of the MK-7 version of K2 reduced arterial stiffness in healthy postmenopausal women over the course of the three-year study. An association was also found with improved vascular elasticity.

Lead researcher Cees Vermeer of the Netherlands' Maastricht University Holding remarked that the study is the first of its kind. "Our data demonstrated that a nutritional dose of vitamin K in fact improves cardiovascular outcomes," he said.

Vermeer and his colleagues employed 244 subjects, roughly half of which were given MK-7 for three years, while the other half took a placebo. Advanced ultrasound technology was used to assess arterial thickness and stiffness. Women who had higher stiffness measures at baseline were seen to have improved carotid artery elasticity over time.

Vitamin K2 protects against soft tissue **calcification**, which is a factor involved in tissue "stiffening" that occurs with normal aging. This may be the first study to show a reversal of these clinical measures of **arterial stiffness** using this long-acting form of **vitamin K2**.

Editor's Note: Cardiologist Dr. Dennis Goodman, director of Integrative Medicine at NYU Langone Medical Center, believes this study could potentially have a dramatic impact on the way we currently view prevention in regard to cardiovascular health. "Further clinical studies will be important to confirm these exciting findings," he says.

* *Thromb Haemost.* 2015 May:113(5):1135-44

Surprising Risk of Hospital Patients Given **Antibiotics**

A study published online by *JAMA Internal Medicine* has found that hospital patients have an increased risk of infection by *Clostridium difficile* if the previous occupant of the bed they're in was given antibiotics.[1]

C. difficile is a bacterium that commonly causes diarrhea in hospital patients, and is responsible for about 27,000 deaths a year in the US. The bacterium's spores can stubbornly survive for months in a hospital setting, and antibiotics can increase patients' susceptibility.

Researchers looked at patients of four New York City hospitals from 2010 to 2015. They zeroed in on patients who had spent at least 48 hours in the first bed they were assigned to after being admitted. The immediately previous patients in those beds had to have spent at least 24 hours there, and had to have left less than a week before the new occupants. It was found that risk of *C. difficile* infection was **0.72%** if the previous bed occupant received antibiotics, compared to **0.43%** if the prior occupant had not been given antibiotics.

Editor's Note: Life Extension® has long recognized the link between poor hospital hygiene practices and in-patient transmission of potentially deadly microorganisms in the healthcare setting. Transmission of microorganisms to hospitalized patients can occur through direct contact with contaminated equipment or as a result of poor nursing technique. For example, despite routine cleaning practices, potentially deadly methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and other dangerous pathogens have been recovered from a range of surfaces in hospitals, including door handles, computer keyboards, soap dispensers, and sink faucets.[2,3]

Routine cleaning methods may not reliably disinfect the contaminated hospital environment. Although use of disinfectants has been recommended, the available data suggest inconsistent evidence of benefit, likely as a consequence of contamination of detergent and/or inadequate strength of disinfectant.[4] Consistent decontamination in the hospital setting should include aggressive hand-washing by nurses and other patient caregivers, and the use of concentrated solutions of hypochlorite (i.e., bleach) as well as full-strength detergent in the hospital environment.

References

1. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2016;176(12):1801-8.
2. *J Hosp Infect.* 2004;57(1):31-7.
3. *J Hosp Infect.* 2001;49(2):109-16.
4. *Am J Infect Control.* 2004;32(2):84-9.

Boosting **Glutathione** May Reduce Age-Related Diseases

Aging causes a decline in **glutathione** that leaves people more susceptible to common health problems.

New research shows **N-acetyl-cysteine** could be effective in helping maintain healthy levels of **glutathione**.*

High doses of **N-acetyl-cysteine (NAC)** are often used in medical emergencies to detoxify patients who have ingested poisonous substances. Researchers believe **NAC** could also be used at low doses to block the age-related loss of **glutathione**, which fights commonly encountered toxins.

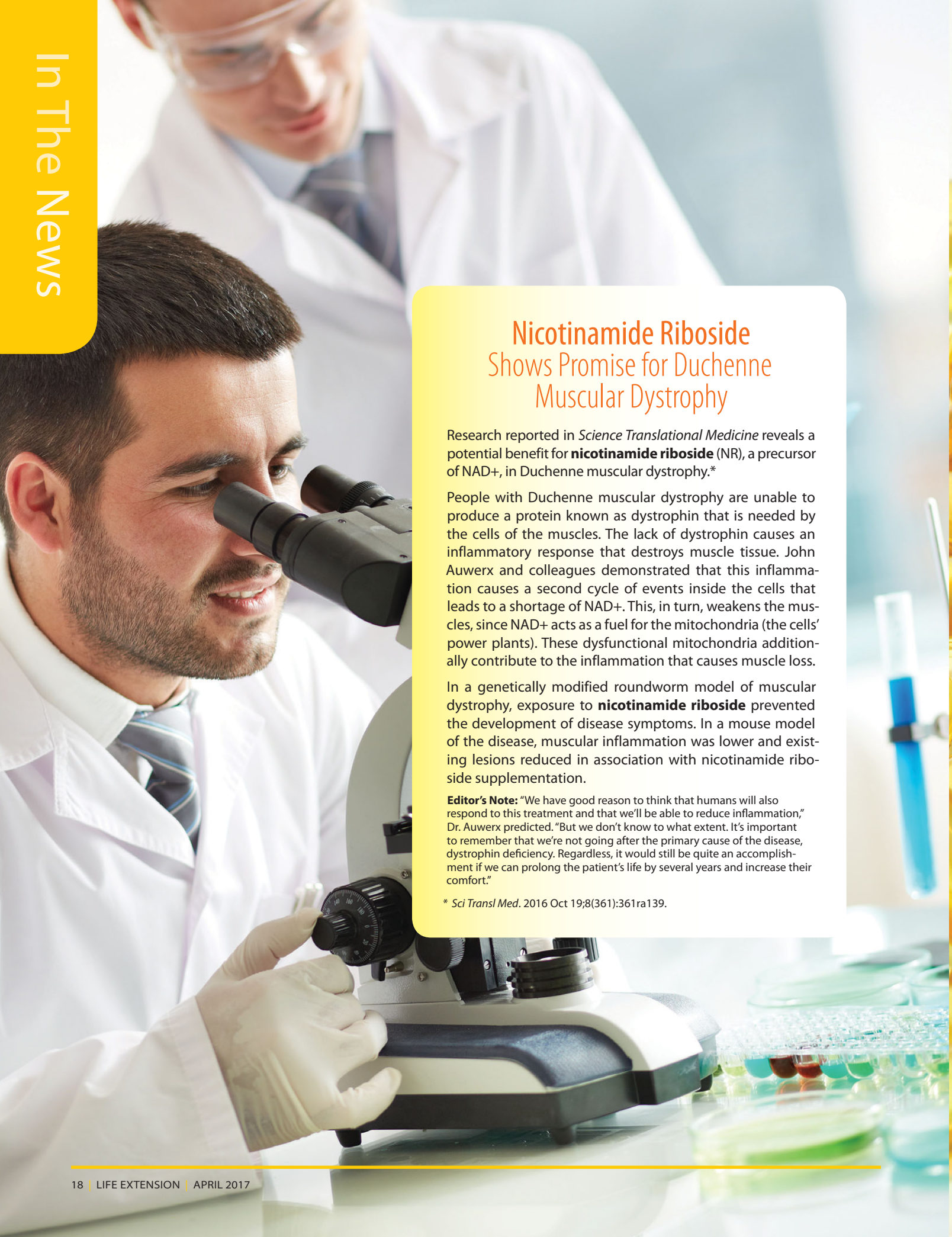
As it relates to detoxification, insufficient glutathione is linked to common causes of death: cancer, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease.

Tory Hagen, lead researcher of the study conducted at Oregon State University, commented, "We've known for some time of the importance of glutathione as a strong antioxidant. What this study pointed out was the way cells from younger animals are far more resistant to stress than older animals. In young animal cells, stress doesn't cause such a rapid loss of glutathione. The cells from older animals, on the other hand, were quickly depleted of glutathione and died twice as fast when subjected to stress."

The study found that pretreatment with NAC raised glutathione in older cells and helped offset cell death.

Editor's Note: "I'm optimistic there could be a role for this compound in preventing the increased toxicity we face with aging, as our abilities to deal with toxins decline," Hagen elaborated. "We might be able to improve the metabolic resilience that we're naturally losing with age."

* *Redox Biol.* 2016 Dec;10:45-52.



Nicotinamide Riboside Shows Promise for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy

Research reported in *Science Translational Medicine* reveals a potential benefit for **nicotinamide riboside** (NR), a precursor of NAD+, in Duchenne muscular dystrophy.*

People with Duchenne muscular dystrophy are unable to produce a protein known as dystrophin that is needed by the cells of the muscles. The lack of dystrophin causes an inflammatory response that destroys muscle tissue. John Auwerx and colleagues demonstrated that this inflammation causes a second cycle of events inside the cells that leads to a shortage of NAD+. This, in turn, weakens the muscles, since NAD+ acts as a fuel for the mitochondria (the cells' power plants). These dysfunctional mitochondria additionally contribute to the inflammation that causes muscle loss.

In a genetically modified roundworm model of muscular dystrophy, exposure to **nicotinamide riboside** prevented the development of disease symptoms. In a mouse model of the disease, muscular inflammation was lower and existing lesions reduced in association with nicotinamide riboside supplementation.

Editor's Note: "We have good reason to think that humans will also respond to this treatment and that we'll be able to reduce inflammation," Dr. Auwerx predicted. "But we don't know to what extent. It's important to remember that we're not going after the primary cause of the disease, dystrophin deficiency. Regardless, it would still be quite an accomplishment if we can prolong the patient's life by several years and increase their comfort."

* *Sci Transl Med*. 2016 Oct 19;8(361):361ra139.

Vitamin E Could Help Protect Older Men from Pneumonia

An article in the journal *Clinical Interventions in Aging* reported a protective role for **vitamin E** against pneumonia in older men.*

Dr. Harri Hemilä analyzed data from the Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene (ATBC) Cancer Prevention Study conducted in Finland from 1985-1993. The trial included 29,133 men between the ages of 50 to 69 years who smoked at least five cigarettes daily upon enrollment. Participants received vitamin E, beta carotene, both supplements, or a placebo for five to eight years.

The current study was limited to 7,469 ATBC participants who started smoking at age 21 or older. Among this group, supplementation with vitamin E was associated with a **35%** lower risk of developing pneumonia in comparison with those who did not receive the vitamin. Light smokers who engaged in exercise had a **69%** lower risk compared with unsupplemented members of this subgroup.

Editor's Note: Among the one-third of the current study's population who quit smoking for a median of two years, there was a **72%** lower risk of pneumonia in association with vitamin E supplementation. In this group, exercisers who received vitamin E experienced an **81%** lower pneumonia risk.

* *Clin Interv Aging*. 2016 Oct 3;11:1379-1385.

Surgeon Who Specializes Could be Best for the Job

A new retrospective analysis shows that the best surgeon for the job is one who specializes in that particular operation.*

More than 695,000 operations performed by 25,152 surgeons were analyzed for the study, published in the July 2016 issue of *The BMJ*. Researchers focused on eight complex cardiovascular and cancer surgical procedures, which, pre-study, had mortality rates of from **1%** to **7%**.

For six of the eight types of procedures, patients were found to have a lower risk of dying when that particular operation made up a large proportion of overall operations done by the surgeon.

The study authors, using the example of heart valve replacement, say their results suggest that a doctor who performs that procedure and no other 20 times may end up with better outcomes than a surgeon who does 40 heart valve replacements among a mix of 60 other types of procedures.

Editor's Note: The question of why mortality rates are lower for operations performed by more specialized surgeons was not considered by the study. Researcher and Harvard University fellow Nikhil Sahni said, "Doctors may be better able to keep abreast of evolving science and surgical techniques as they specialize. Or perhaps specialists avoid the distraction that comes from switching between multiple procedures."

* *BMJ*. 2016 Jul 21;354:i3571.

Omega-7

ENHANCES METABOLIC HEALTH

Support Healthy Metabolic Factors

Researchers at **Harvard Medical School** and **Cleveland Clinic** have been investigating **omega-7**, a fatty acid with body-wide benefits. Their focus has been on how omega-7 promotes a healthy metabolism.

Provinal® Omega-7 is becoming a popular nutrient used to enhance **omega-3s** by providing the following systemic effects:

- **Supports a healthy, stable weight**
- **Increases satiety hormones**
- **Regulates fat production within fat cells**
- **Helps smooth arterial walls**
- **Supports cardiovascular health**
- **Supports cellular glucose shuttling**
- **Supports insulin sensitivity**
- **Supports healthy triglyceride and cholesterol levels already within normal range**

Provinal® Purified Omega-7

Item #01812 • 30 softgels

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$27	**$20.25**
4 bottles		**$18 each**

Non-GMO

Provinal® is a registered trademark of Tersus Pharmaceuticals, LLC.

To order **Provinal® Purified Omega-7**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

KICK YOUR HEALTH INTO HIGH GEAR WITH...

Pomegranate Complete

THE NEXT-GENERATION POMEGRANATE FORMULA

Pomegranate Complete combines extracts from the **whole fruit** *and* **flower** along with pomegranate **seed oil** to support system-wide health. And it *augments* these polyphenols with newly discovered compounds from other parts of the pomegranate plant to help ease inflammation and to combat age-related metabolic changes.

Pomegranate Complete

Item #01953 • 30 softgels • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$24	**$18**
4 bottles		**$15.75 each**

To order **Pomegranate Complete**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**


Discover our Premium Rewards Program
PREMIER
DOUBLE REWARDS
4% BACK
GET REWARDS TWICE AS FAST
FREE SHIPPING
UNLIMITED
INSTANT BONUS
$50 BONUS
PAYS FOR ITSELF
Explore Premier Today!
LifeExtension®
Stay Healthy, Live Better
1-866-542-9357
For details, visit
LifeExtension.com/YourPremier
You must mention Code YRX702A
MKMZAVA702D1

BY MICHAEL CAMPBELL

Newly Discovered Longevity Benefits of Mediterranean Diet

A study published in the ***New England Journal of Medicine*** showed that following a **Mediterranean diet** contributed to a **30%** reduction in the combined risk of acute heart attack, stroke, or cardiovascular death.[1]

This study further validates that a Mediterranean diet is an effective **health intervention** capable of significantly lowering cardiovascular disease risk.

While it is now clear that following a Mediterranean diet leads to cardiovascular benefits, researchers continue to examine how the diet provides such strong protection.

New studies reveal that the high content of **polyphenols** found in the foods that comprise the **Mediterranean diet** is a key factor in its ability to reduce the risk of dying.[2-4]

The beneficial impact of a **healthy diet** on human physiology remains grossly underappreciated.

Virtually ***every*** degenerative disease can be favorably influenced by dietary intervention. Yet modern medicine relies almost exclusively on **prescription drugs** to treat chronic illnesses.

The challenge is that many people feel "addicted" to food groups that are highly toxic. The good news is that following a lifesaving **Mediterranean diet** does not require deprivation of delicious foods, and the healthy **polyphenols** can be obtained in dietary supplements.

In a recent study presented at the **European Society of Cardiology Congress 2016**, researchers looked at survival rates of **cardiovascular disease** patients who followed a **Mediterranean-style** diet.

The study tracked 1,197 people over seven years. It found that those who most closely followed a **Mediterranean diet** died **37%** less often than those with the least compliance with the diet.[5]

A separate analysis of 92 studies involving about 200,000 people found that **statin** (cholesterol-lowering) drugs reduce the risk of death by **18%** in those with cardiovascular disease.[6]

Although these are not directly comparable studies, they nevertheless suggest that a **healthier diet** is more effective in keeping those with pre-existing cardiovascular disease alive.

These findings were presented at the world's ***largest*** conference on cardiovascular disease. Scientists at this conference hailed the new findings as "***extraordinary,***" showing that adhering to a Mediterranean diet is "***more powerful than any drug.***"[7]

This is not the first report showing reductions in **mortality** in those who follow a **Mediterranean-style** diet. Food/drinks that comprise this diet provide plant **polyphenols** along with **olive oil** and **omega-3**s, all of which have been shown to confer longevity.

Another feature of a Mediterranean-style diet is that it's low in foods that are harmful, such as **meats**. A growing body of data implicates heavy meat eating with a host of degenerative illnesses such as **Alzheimer's dementia** and **chronic kidney disease**.[8]

Proving Cardiovascular Benefits of Mediterranean Diet

A study published in the *New England Journal of Medicine* utilized the preferential full, randomized, controlled study design.[1]

Called **PREDIMED** (PREvención con DIeta MEDiterránea), the study involved 7,447 women (aged 60 to 80) and men (aged 55 to 80) who were at a *high cardiovascular risk* but did not have cardiovascular disease when they enrolled in the study.

Subjects were randomly assigned to one of three groups:

- **Mediterranean diet** plus 4 tablespoons of extra virgin olive oil daily
- **Mediterranean diet** plus one ounce of nuts daily
- Control diet

By the end of the study, both Mediterranean diet groups experienced a significant **30% reduction** in the combined risk of acute heart attack, stroke, or cardiovascular death over the five-year period, compared with the control group.

What is compelling about these findings is that the people in the Mediterranean diet groups had fewer dietary restrictions compared with the control group, and none of the groups restricted their caloric intake or boosted their exercise at all. (See Table 1 on page 29 for more foods contained in Mediterranean-style diets.)

More importantly, this study validated the Mediterranean diet as a true health intervention that can significantly lower cardiovascular disease risk.

This is a **radical advance** over many previous studies, which could only show correlation between diet and heart disease risk.

Why the Mediterranean Diet is so Beneficial

While this study demonstrated the benefits of the diet itself, it did not evaluate how it conferred this protection.

The researchers believe, however, it was likely due to the high amounts of **polyphenols** found in the typical Mediterranean diet. Based on calculations from Phenol-Explorer, a comprehensive database on polyphenol content in foods, the diet used in the study delivered an approximate **1,500 mg** of total combined **polyphenols** daily.[9]

Plant **polyphenols** are complex biological molecules produced by natural processes. More than **8,000** different polyphenol compounds have been identified in plants, with several hundred readily available in edible plants.[2]

While best known for their ability to fight and protect against oxidative stress, polyphenols have numerous other properties. These include anti-inflammatory, anticarcinogenic, antidiabetic, antiobesity, and antiallergic properties, along with liver and stomach protective effects.[2]

Epidemiological studies compellingly demonstrate the clinical impact of these mechanisms in preventing cardiovascular and neurodegenerative diseases, as well as certain cancers.[2,10-20]

In order to determine if **polyphenols** were in fact the reason for the dramatic risk reductions in cardiovascular disease and death in those following a Mediterranean diet, the researchers conducted two sub-studies as part of the original PREDIMED randomized controlled trial. Each study evaluated the connection between polyphenols and a risk factor for cardiovascular disease.

Let's examine each study.

Polyphenols Reduce Blood Pressure

The first study evaluated a subgroup of 200 people from the PREDIMED study.[3] The researchers examined the impact of the two Mediterranean diets (one with extra virgin olive oil and one with nuts) on **blood pressure** at the start of the study, and after just one year of being on the diet.

Their goal was to determine if there was a connection between polyphenol levels and blood pressure.

They found that those patients on either of the two Mediterranean diets experienced significant reductions in both diastolic and systolic blood pressure compared with those on the control or non-Mediterranean diet.

What's more, these blood pressure reductions were associated with significant increases in total urinary **polyphenols** as well as plasma **nitric oxide** (NO) levels.[3] Endothelial *nitric oxide* is the body's natural blood-vessel relaxant, and is a biomarker of good cardiovascular function and healthy aging.[21]

This study gives us our first clue as to *how* the polyphenols in the Mediterranean diet promote healthy aging and protection against cardiovascular disease: by directly improving vascular function and reducing blood pressure.

An additional follow-up study provides insight into another key mechanism of action.

What You Need to Know

Mediterranean Diet Reduces Heart Disease Risk

- **Epidemiologic studies have long suggested that those who consume a Mediterranean diet have lower risks for cardiovascular disease and death.**
- **A large European study called PREDIMED has now demonstrated that the Mediterranean diet, when used as a true health intervention, reduces cardiovascular disease and death risks by 30% compared with a standard low-fat diet.**
- **Related studies show that polyphenol consumption is a major factor in reducing cardiovascular risk, and that the polyphenols in the Mediterranean diet directly produce reductions in cardiovascular risk factors.**
- **Supplementing with polyphenols helps ensure we are getting adequate amounts of these important nutrients.**

Polyphenols Reduce Inflammation

To learn more, researchers followed a subset of 1,139 subjects in the PREDIMED study in order to determine if polyphenol levels were connected with inflammatory markers.[4]

Chronic **inflammation** is a recognized fundamental contributor to cardiovascular disease, and **polyphenols** are known anti-inflammatory agents, so this was a sensible area of investigation.

At the end of one year, subjects with the greatest increases in urinary **polyphenols** had significantly lower levels of five important markers of **inflammation** that correlate with cardiovascular risk. These include:

- Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1),
- Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1),
- Interleukin-6 (IL-6),
- Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha), and
- Monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (MCP-1).

In addition, subjects with the greatest rise in **polyphenol** levels had significantly lower systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and significantly *increased* levels of beneficial HDL cholesterol, compared with those with the lowest polyphenol elevations.

It is clear from these studies that the **polyphenols** in the Mediterranean diet account for a large proportion of its value in preventing catastrophic heart disease, stroke, and cardiovascular deaths.

Polyphenols Reduce Risk of Dying

One of the most compelling studies on polyphenols was one published in the *Journal of Nutrition* showing that polyphenol intake reduces the overall risk of dying.

This study examined the natural intakes of polyphenols in 807 men and women aged 65 years and older using a measurement of **total urinary polyphenols**.[2]

Mediterranean Diet Reduces Brain Shrinkage

It's a sad fact of biology that our brains shrink as we age. But a new study published in the journal *Neurology* has shown that those who followed the Mediterranean diet—primarily composed of fruits, vegetables, beans, olive oil and moderate amounts of fish and red wine—experienced reduced brain shrinkage.[50] This finding implies longer enhanced cognitive health and adds a new item to the long list of health benefits achieved by those who follow the diet.

Researchers from Scotland's University of Edinburgh, led by Michelle Luciano, PhD, investigated the effects of the Mediterranean diet on brain volume. They found that subjects who stuck the closest to the diet had just half the brain shrinkage suffered by their less diet-faithful counterparts over the course of the three-year study.

"As we age, the brain shrinks and we lose brain cells, which can affect learning and memory," remarked Dr. Luciano. "***This study adds to the body of evidence that suggests the Mediterranean diet has a positive impact on brain health***."[51]

Remarkably, the diet-faithful subjects, ages 73 to 76, gained the cognitive benefits regardless of their original level of intellect or education.

The study didn't find that greater fish consumption vs. lesser meat consumption correlated with reduced brain shrinkage, as has been suggested by some past research. Rather, the authors are in agreement with many other researchers who suggest it's specifically the **plant-based** foods which make up the majority of the Mediterranean diet that are collectively responsible for the improved brain health.

The subjects provided 24-hour urine specimens at baseline, and were then followed up for **12 years**.

By the end of the study, it was clear that those who had begun the trial with the highest total urinary polyphenols (indicating the highest actual circulating levels of polyphenols in the blood) had lower **all-cause mortality**, compared with those with the lowest levels.

TABLE 1: Mediterranean and Control Diet Used in PREDIMED Study[1]

A. Mediterranean Diet – 37% lower mortality	
Recommended Foods	**Goal for Consumption**
Olive Oil	At least 4 tbsp./day*
Tree nuts and peanuts	At least 3 servings/week
Fresh Fruits	At least 3 servings/day
Vegetables	At least 2 servings/day
Fish (especially fatty fish) and seafood	At least 3 servings/week
Legumes (beans)	At least 3 servings/week
White meat	Instead of red meat
Wine with meals (optional)	At least seven glasses/week
Foods to Be Discouraged	**Goal for Restriction**
Soda drinks	Less than one/day
Commercial baked goods, sweets, pastries	Less than 3 servings/week
Spreadable fats (butter, etc.)	Less than one serving/day
Red and Processed meats	Less than one serving/day

B. Control Low-Fat Diet – Inferior to Mediterranean Diet	
Recommended Foods	**Goal for Consumption**
Low-fat dairy products	At least 3 servings/day
Bread, potatoes, rice, pasta	At least 3 servings/day
Fresh Fruits	At least 3 servings/day
Vegetables	At least 2 servings/day
Lean fish and seafood	At least 3 servings/week
Foods to Be Discouraged	**Goal for Restriction**
Vegetable oils	Not more than 2 tbsp./day
Commercial baked goods, sweets, pastries	Not more than one serving/week
Nuts and fried snacks	Not more than one serving/week
Red and Processed meats	Not more than one serving/week
Visible fat in meats and soups	Always remove
Fatty fish, seafood canned in oil	Not more than one serving/week
Spreadable fats (butter, etc.)	Not more than one serving/week

A) Mediterranean diet with added nuts or olive oil. B) Control, low-fat diet based on standard dietary guidelines. Note the greater restrictions of the control diet, and the more liberal parameters of the Mediterranean Diet.

*__Olive oil polyphenols__ can be obtained in supplements for those who don't want to eat this much extra-virgin olive oil.

Intriguingly, this worked out to an overall **30%** reduction in the risk of ***dying*** for those in the highest third of urinary polyphenols compared with those in the lowest third.

This study demonstrates that higher overall polyphenol intake is associated with a significantly lower ***risk of dying***.

Summary

A *New England Journal of Medicine* paper showed that the Mediterranean diet can reduce the risk of cardiovascular events—including death—by **30%**.

This was not an epidemiologic study showing simple correlation, but instead was a true intervention study, from which one can conclude that the **diet** produced the observed health benefits.

Follow-up studies showed that a large part of the cardiovascular protective effect of the Mediterranean diet comes from its high concentration of **polyphenols**.

Life Extension has long recommended that people make every attempt to follow a **Mediterranean**-style diet. Studies cited in this article provide startling validation that eating these healthy foods confers significant longevity benefits.

It can be challenging, however, to adhere constantly to the Mediterranean diet. By supplementing with specific **polyphenols**, we can be sure we're getting enough of these critical plant nutrients to benefit from their cardioprotective effects. ●

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

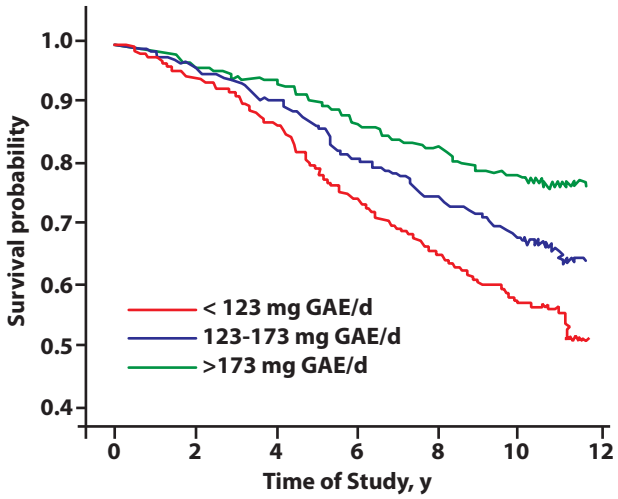


FIGURE: Higher Urinary Polyphenols Promote Longer Survival[2]

Survival graph showing the probability of survival at each year of the 12-year study, according to low (red line), middle (blue line) and high (green line) urinary polyphenol levels. GAE (gallic acid equivalents) are a standardized measure of polyphenol activity.

References

1. Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvado J, et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet. *N Engl J Med.* 2013;368(14):1279-90.
2. Zamora-Ros R, Rabassa M, Cherubini A, et al. High concentrations of a urinary biomarker of polyphenol intake are associated with decreased mortality in older adults. *J Nutr.* 2013;143(9):1445-50.
3. Medina-Remon A, Tresserra-Rimbau A, Pons A, et al. Effects of total dietary polyphenols on plasma nitric oxide and blood pressure in a high cardiovascular risk cohort. The PREDIMED randomized trial. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2015;25(1):60-7.
4. Medina-Remon A, Casas R, Tressserra-Rimbau A, et al. Polyphenol intake from a Mediterranean diet decreases inflammatory biomarkers related to atherosclerosis: a substudy of the PREDIMED trial. *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2017;83(1):114-28.
5. Bonaccio M, Castelnuovo AD, Costanzo S, et al. Higher adherence to Mediterranean diet is associated with lower risk of overall mortality in subjects with cardiovascular disease: prospective results from the MOLI-SANI study. Paper presented at: ESC Congress 2016; Rome, Italy.
6. Naci H, Brugts JJ, Fleurence R, et al. Comparative benefits of statins in the primary and secondary prevention of major coronary events and all-cause mortality: a network meta-analysis of placebo-controlled and active-comparator trials. *Eur J Prev Cardiol.* 2013;20(4):641-57.
7. Available at: http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2016/08/28/eating-a-mediterranean-diet-is-better-for-the-heart-than-taking/. Accessed January 19, 2017.
8. Grant WB. Using Multicountry Ecological and Observational Studies to Determine Dietary Risk Factors for Alzheimer's Disease. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2016;35(5):476-89.
9. Available at: http://phenol-explorer.eu/. Accessed December 27, 2016.
10. Cazarolli LH, Zanatta L, Alberton EH, et al. Flavonoids: prospective drug candidates. *Mini Rev Med Chem.* 2008;8(13):1429-40.
11. Engelhart MJ, Geerlings MI, Ruitenberg A, et al. Dietary intake of antioxidants and risk of Alzheimer disease. *Jama.* 2002;287(24):3223-9.

(References continued on page 32.)

The studies described here clearly show the many benefits of consuming **polyphenols** as part of a typical **Mediterranean diet**.

The problem is that many of us find it difficult to adhere closely enough to the Mediterranean diet to get an optimal array of these essential plant compounds.

For example, a report from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) shows that Americans are not meeting their intake of fruits and vegetables.[22]

According to this report, during 2007-2010, **87%** of Americans did not meet vegetable intake recommendations and **76%** did not meet fruit intake recommendations.

In addition to these, other components of a Mediterranean diet (i.e., nuts and beans) are also known to be below the recommended intake by the American population,[23,24] making supplementation with polyphenols especially critical.

Many studies have now been published on the relationship between polyphenols common in the Mediterranean diet and cardiovascular protection.[3,4,25-28] These studies show a wide range of effects, depending on the specific food studied, and on the particular spectrum of polyphenols it contains.

Here is a brief summary of the polyphenols from each of the main foods found in typical Mediterranean diets, along with how they beneficially impact cardiovascular health.

Most Important Mediterranean Polyphenols

Artichoke Extracts

Artichokes are a staple of the Mediterranean diet. Artichoke extracts (made from the leaf, stem, and root of artichokes) have been found to have numerous cardioprotective effects. For example, they have been shown to inhibit cholesterol synthesis and LDL oxidation.[29,30]

Grape Seed Extract

Grape seed extracts are loaded with polyphenols, and numerous studies have testified to their ability to protect heart health on multiple levels.

For example, grape seed extracts reduce levels of oxidized low-density lipoprotein (OxLDL) cholesterol, which is one of the earliest triggers of atherosclerosis. They also prevent oxidized LDL from binding to its receptor on endothelial cells, a highly vascular-protective effect.[31,32]

Other studies have shown their ability to prevent the death of cardiac muscle cells,[33] activate eNOS (the enzyme responsible for producing nitric oxide),[34,35] and prevent the development of low-grade inflammation by inhibiting production of inflammatory signaling molecules (cytokines). This is significant since low-grade inflammation contributes to atherosclerosis and cardiovascular risk.[36]

Lentil Polyphenol Extract

Lentils comprise a large part of the Mediterranean diet and are a good source of fiber, B vitamins—and, of course, polyphenols. Extracts made from lentils have been found to prevent high blood pressure induced by the hormone angiotensin-II, a vessel-constricting signaling molecule. This action helps protect against arterial narrowing.[37]

Olive Leaf Extract

Olives are perhaps one of the most central components of the typical Mediterranean diet. Polyphenol extracts from the olive leaf have been shown to potently protect cultured heart muscle cells from destruction caused by an intense oxidant chemical challenge.[38] They also decrease tissue damage by such oxidative stress, while boosting intracellular resistance systems.[39]

In a rat model of metabolic syndrome, these extracts were shown to improve or normalize abdominal and liver fat accumulation, excessive collagen deposition in the heart and liver, cardiac stiffness, poor glucose tolerance, and abnormal lipid profiles.[40]

Pecans

Pecans have been associated with reductions in cardiovascular disease risk. This is in part because they play an important role in reducing LDL cholesterol.[41] Research also shows that they boost plasma antioxidant capacity in the critical after-meal period, which helps to decrease the dangerous oxidation of LDL cholesterol that leads to atherosclerosis.[42]

Pomegranate Peel Extracts

Pomegranates are known to be one of the healthiest fruits on earth. Extracts from pomegranate peel have a variety of anti-inflammatory effects that are especially beneficial for people at risk for cardiovascular disease.[43]

Studies show that pomegranate peel extracts increase resistance to oxidative stress in animals with high cholesterol levels.[44,45] They reduce the accumulation of oxidized LDL cholesterol in so-called "foam cells" that are found in the very early stages of atherosclerosis, shrinking plaque sizes by up to **39%**.[46]

They also powerfully promote the flow of cholesterol ***out of*** these cells by **147%**. This important action helps reduce the overall cholesterol burden.[45]

Walnut Extracts

Walnuts are one of the most important food sources of polyphenols.[47] Extracts from these flavorful nuts have been found to inhibit LDL oxidation in human plasma, an action that reduces the amount of this highly inflammatory compound.[48] Walnuts also induced a **55%** reduction in plaque development in the aorta of supplemented mice, while also lowering plasma triglycerides by **36%**, cholesterol by **23%**, and prothrombin (an enhancer of blood clot formation) by **21%**, compared to controls.[49]

Combined, all of these foods provide a broad spectrum of unique polyphenols that provide many of the key health benefits of the Mediterranean Diet. While it may be difficult to obtain all these food groups in a given day, there are now extracts that provide concentrated polyphenol benefits to induce the benefits of the Mediterranean diet.

12. Hooper L, Kroon PA, Rimm EB, et al. Flavonoids, flavonoid-rich foods, and cardiovascular risk: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2008;88(1):38-50.
13. Kampa M, Nifli AP, Notas G, et al. Polyphenols and cancer cell growth. *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol.* 2007;159:79-113.
14. Keli SO, Hertog MG, Feskens EJ, et al. Dietary flavonoids, antioxidant vitamins, and incidence of stroke: the Zutphen study. *Arch Intern Med.* 1996;156(6):637-42.
15. Knekt P, Kumpulainen J, Jarvinen R, et al. Flavonoid intake and risk of chronic diseases. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2002;76(3):560-8.
16. Letenneur L, Proust-Lima C, Le Gouge A, et al. Flavonoid intake and cognitive decline over a 10-year period. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2007;165(12):1364-71.
17. Neuhouser ML. Dietary flavonoids and cancer risk: evidence from human population studies. *Nutr Cancer.* 2004;50(1):1-7.
18. Nijveldt RJ, van Nood E, van Hoorn DE, et al. Flavonoids: a review of probable mechanisms of action and potential applications. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2001;74(4):418-25.
19. Pierini R, Gee JM, Belshaw NJ, et al. Flavonoids and intestinal cancers. *Br J Nutr.* 2008;99 E Suppl 1:Es53-9.
20. Yao LH, Jiang YM, Shi J, et al. Flavonoids in food and their health benefits. *Plant Foods Hum Nutr.* 2004;59(3):113-22.
21. Gradinaru D, Borsa C, Ionescu C, et al. Oxidized LDL and NO synthesis--Biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction and ageing. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 2015;151:101-13.
22. Available at: https://www.cdc.gov/MMWR/preview/mmwrhtml/mm6426a1.htm. Accessed December 28, 2016.
23. Available at: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/databriefs/db176.pdf. Accessed December 28, 2016.
24. Available at: https://www.washingtonpost.com/lifestyle/wellness/inside-the-new-dietary-guidelines-beans/2011/04/13/AFyvyIqE_story.html. Accessed December 28, 2016.
25. Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Salas-Salvado J, Estruch R, et al. Benefits of the Mediterranean Diet: Insights From the PREDIMED Study. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis.* 2015;58(1):50-60.
26. Perez-Jimenez J, Diaz-Rubio ME, Saura-Calixto F. Contribution of Macromolecular Antioxidants to Dietary Antioxidant Capacity: A Study in the Spanish Mediterranean Diet. *Plant Foods Hum Nutr.* 2015;70(4):365-70.
27. Russo MA, Sansone L, Polletta L, et al. Sirtuins and resveratrol-derived compounds: a model for understanding the beneficial effects of the Mediterranean diet. *Endocr Metab Immune Disord Drug Targets.* 2014;14(4):300-8.
28. Scoditti E, Calabriso N, Massaro M, et al. Mediterranean diet polyphenols reduce inflammatory angiogenesis through MMP-9 and COX-2 inhibition in human vascular endothelial cells: a potentially protective mechanism in atherosclerotic vascular disease and cancer. *Arch Biochem Biophys.* 2012;527(2):81-9.
29. Lupattelli G, Marchesi S, Lombardini R, et al. Artichoke juice improves endothelial function in hyperlipemia. *Life Sci.* 2004;76(7):775-82.
30. Rondanelli M, Monteferrario F, Perna S, et al. Health-promoting properties of artichoke in preventing cardiovascular disease by its lipidic and glycemic-reducing action. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis.* 2013;80(1):17-26.
31. Nishizuka T, Fujita Y, Sato Y, et al. Procyanidins are potent inhibitors of LOX-1: a new player in the French Paradox. *Proc Jpn Acad Ser B Phys Biol Sci.* 2011;87(3):104-13.
32. Ursini F, Sevanian A. Wine polyphenols and optimal nutrition. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2002;957:200-9.
33. Du Y, Guo H, Lou H. Grape seed polyphenols protect cardiac cells from apoptosis via induction of endogenous antioxidant enzymes. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2007;55(5):1695-701.
34. Edirisinghe I, Burton-Freeman B, Tissa Kappagoda C. Mechanism of the endothelium-dependent relaxation evoked by a grape seed extract. *Clin Sci (Lond).* 2008;114(4):331-7.
35. Cui X, Liu X, Feng H, et al. Grape seed proanthocyanidin extracts enhance endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression through 5'-AMP activated protein kinase/Surtuin 1-Krupple like factor 2 pathway and modulate blood pressure in ouabain induced hypertensive rats. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 2012;35(12):2192-7.
36. Terra X, Montagut G, Bustos M, et al. Grape-seed procyanidins prevent low-grade inflammation by modulating cytokine expression in rats fed a high-fat diet. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2009;20(3):210-8.
37. Yao F, Sun C, Chang SK. Lentil polyphenol extract prevents angiotensin II-induced hypertension, vascular remodelling and perivascular fibrosis. *Food Funct.* 2012;3(2):127-33.
38. Bali EB, Ergin V, Rackova L, et al. Olive leaf extracts protect cardiomyocytes against 4-hydroxynonenal-induced toxicity in vitro: comparison with oleuropein, hydroxytyrosol, and quercetin. *Planta Med.* 2014;80(12):984-92.
39. Coban J, Oztezcan S, Dogru-Abbasoglu S, et al. Olive leaf extract decreases age-induced oxidative stress in major organs of aged rats. *Geriatr Gerontol Int.* 2014;14(4):996-1002.
40. Poudyal H, Campbell F, Brown L. Olive leaf extract attenuates cardiac, hepatic, and metabolic changes in high carbohydrate-, high fat-fed rats. *J Nutr.* 2010;140(5):946-53.
41. Rajaram S, Burke K, Connell B, et al. A monounsaturated fatty acid-rich pecan-enriched diet favorably alters the serum lipid profile of healthy men and women. *J Nutr.* 2001;131(9):2275-9.
42. Hudthagosol C, Haddad EH, McCarthy K, et al. Pecans acutely increase plasma postprandial antioxidant capacity and catechins and decrease LDL oxidation in humans. *J Nutr.* 2011;141(1):56-62.
43. Ismail T, Sestili P, Akhtar S. Pomegranate peel and fruit extracts: a review of potential anti-inflammatory and anti-infective effects. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2012;143(2):397-405.
44. Sharifiyan F, Movahedian-Attar A, Nili N, et al. Study of pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) peel extract containing anthocyanins on fatty streak formation in the renal arteries in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. *Adv Biomed Res.* 2016;5:8.
45. Aviram M, Rosenblat M. Pomegranate Protection against Cardiovascular Diseases. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2012;2012:382763.
46. Aviram M, Volkova N, Coleman R, et al. Pomegranate phenolics from the peels, arils, and flowers are antiatherogenic: studies in vivo in atherosclerotic apolipoprotein e-deficient (E 0) mice and in vitro in cultured macrophages and lipoproteins. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2008;56(3):1148-57.
47. Sanchez-Gonzalez C, Ciudad C, Noe V, et al. Health benefits of walnut polyphenols: An exploration beyond their lipid profile. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2015:0.
48. Anderson KJ, Teuber SS, Gobeille A, et al. Walnut polyphenolics inhibit in vitro human plasma and LDL oxidation. *J Nutr.* 2001;131(11):2837-42.
49. Nergiz-Unal R, Kuijpers MJ, de Witt SM, et al. Atheroprotective effect of dietary walnut intake in ApoE-deficient mice: involvement of lipids and coagulation factors. *Thromb Res.* 2013;131(5):411-7.
50. Luciano M, Corley J, Cox SR, et al. Mediterranean-type diet and brain structural change from 73 to 76 years in a Scottish cohort. *Neurology.* 2017.
51. Available at: https://www.newscientist.com/article/2116971-brain-shrinks-less-in-older-people-who-eat-mediterranean-diet/. Accessed January 5, 2017.

MAXIMIZE YOUR OMEGA-3 BENEFITS

Super Omega-3 with Olive Extract, Krill & Astaxanthin
Item #01988 • 120 softgels • Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$45	**$33.75**
4 bottles		**$31.50 each**

Super Omega-3 with Olive Extract, **Krill & Astaxanthin** is a unique combination of high-potency **omega-3s** from *ultra-pure* **fish oil**, concentrated **olive polyphenols** and the unique benefits of marine **astaxanthin** and **krill**.

Contains crustacean shellfish (krill).

To order **Super Omega-3 with Olive Extract, Krill & Astaxanthin**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

AN AUTHENTIC **Extra Virgin Olive Oil** *YOU CAN TRUST*

California Estate Extra Virgin Olive Oil is American grown and lab-tested to be *extremely* high in polyphenols—over **600 mg per kg**—as well as organic, authentic, and unadulterated.

This unfiltered **extra virgin olive oil** is:

- Cold-extracted at a small family farm in Yolo County, California, within *hours* of harvesting,
- Made entirely from green olives, *handpicked* to avoid bruising,
- Rich in distinctive and fruity flavor,
- Documented to have an exceptionally high content of potent **polyphenols**.

California Estate Extra Virgin Olive Oil

Item #02008 • 500 ml

Non-GMO

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$33	**$24.75**
4 bottles		**$22.50 each**

To order **California Estate Extra Virgin Olive Oil**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Mediterranean Diet
POLYPHENOLS
IN A CAPSULE!

- Mediterranean diet is rich in plant **polyphenols**
- Polyphenols key factor for **cardiovascular** protection
- Unique **water-extraction** concentrates polyphenols
- **Mediterranean Whole Food Blend** delivers polyphenols

Mediterranean Whole Food Blend provides standardized potencies of:

- Grape extract (seed)
- Olive extract (leaf)
- Pomegranate extract (fruit)
- Black walnut extract
- Pecan extract
- Artichoke extract (fruit)
- Lentil extract (bran)

(Daily dose is 1 to 3 capsules)

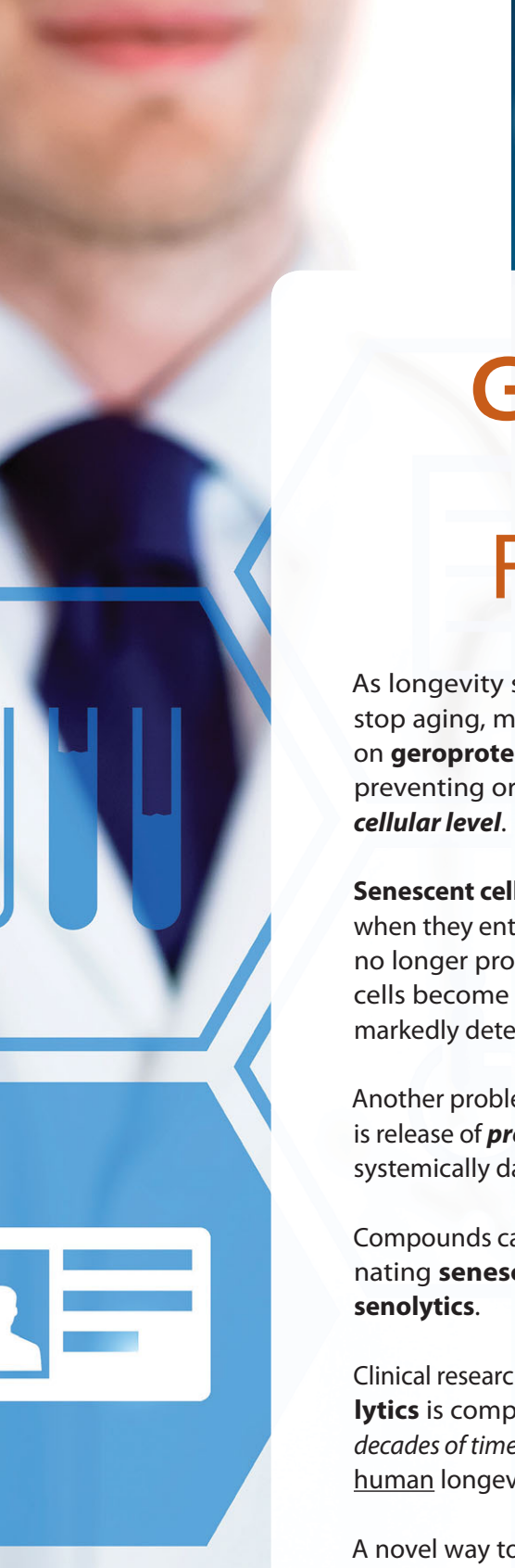
Mediterranean Whole Food Blend
Item #02109 • 90 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$44	**$33**
4 bottles		**$30 each**

To order **Mediterranean Whole Food Blend**,
call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

The PhytoClean™ Method is a patented bioactive extraction method.
CAUTION: If you have gallstones or a biliary tract obstruction, do not use this product. Do not take if pregnant or lactating. Contains tree nuts (walnut, pecan). Keep out of reach of children. Do not exceed recommended dose. **Non-GMO**

BY SCOTT KRESHIN



GEROPROTECTORS: *Next* Frontier in Fight Against Aging

As longevity scientists look to target and stop aging, many researchers are focusing on **geroprotectors**, compounds capable of preventing or even reversing aging ***at the cellular level***.

Senescent cells are particularly troublesome when they enter the stage in which they can no longer properly divide and function. As cells become ***dysfunctional***, organ health markedly deteriorates.

Another problem caused by **cell senescence** is release of ***proinflammatory cytokines*** that systemically damage tissues.

Compounds capable of identifying and eliminating **senescent cells** are categorized as **senolytics**.

Clinical research on **geroprotectors** and **senolytics** is complicated by the fact that *many decades of time* may be required to determine human longevity benefits.

A novel way to accelerate the research is via the strategic use of high-speed computer programs employing **artificial intelligence biomedical algorithms**. This technology has advanced to where it can *identify* natural compounds that activate *anti-aging pathways* throughout the body.

Seeing the enormous potential of this kind of deep-learning artificial intelligence, **Life Extension®** has partnered with **Insilico Medicine** to identify nutrient cocktails that function as **geroprotectors**. The objective is to develop better ways to potentially slow or even stop certain aspects of aging processes.

This scientific collaboration has resulted in the identification of a **geroprotector** formulation consisting of four nutrients with various complementary and reinforcing properties. These include effects on cell ***signaling*** pathways with the potential to *prevent* the degenerative progression of damaged cells to a senescent state—and *eliminate* those that have reached irreversible senescence.[1,2]

With the discovery of geroprotective compounds, there are now greater opportunities to more effectively intervene into cellular aging processes.

By harnessing **artificial intelligence** advances with existing scientific data, a powerful new weapon to combat degenerative aging has emerged.

Using Artificial Intelligence to Solve Aging

Life Extension and **Insilico Medicine** researchers ran computer simulations of more than 200 potential geroprotective compounds and narrowed the list down to four.[1,2] While most of these candidates were known natural nutrients, their full potential as geroprotectors remained elusive.

Scientists found that all four of these nutrients work together, but in very different ways, to beneficially influence key anti-aging pathways. Together, they combat numerous aging factors throughout the body.

These compounds all *modulate* specific biological pathways responsible for keeping us young and healthy.

When combined, these ingredients promote anti-aging mechanisms at the cellular level throughout the body, acting by multiple pathways, some unique, and some overlapping.

Together, these four natural compounds represent the beginning of the future: anti-aging cocktails identified using artificial intelligence under expert human supervision.

Geroprotectors and Senolytic Agents Extend Lifespan

The concept of ***geroprotection***, meaning prevention of cells from entering an aged, senescent, inflammation-promoting state, originated in Soviet-era Russia in the late 1970s.

Modern science has uncovered a variety of natural substances capable of extending healthy lifespan, and these agents have been called ***geroprotectors***.

Scientists then discovered that several of these nutrients function as ***senolytic*** agents.

The term ***senolytic*** means the removal of useless senescent cells from tissues.[3,4] **Cellular senescence** is characterized by the aged cell's inability to divide, yet the senescent cell continues to generate a variety of *proinflammatory compounds* as well as other harmful cellular mediators that can potentiate damage to healthy tissues.

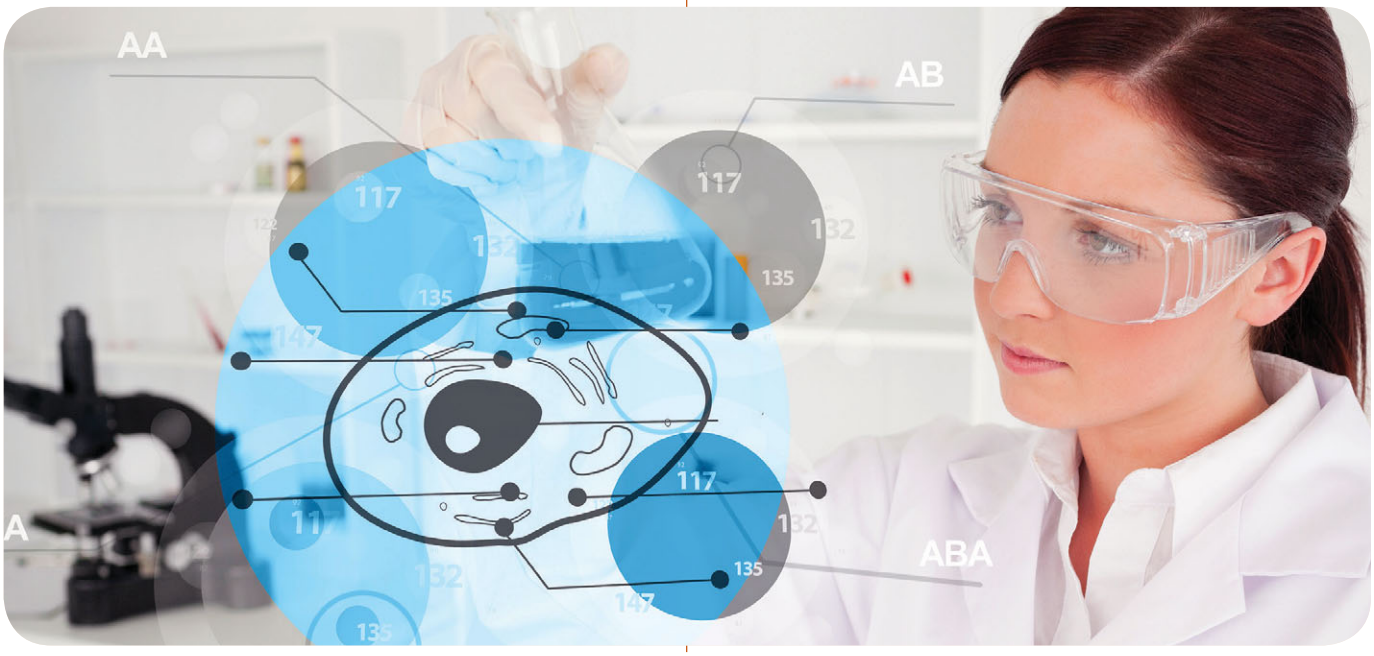
Cancer researchers were first intrigued by the idea of developing **senolytic** drugs that could selectively kill malignant cancer cells without damaging normal cells in the body.[5,6]

Based on this research, scientists have realized that **senolytics** can enhance healthspan by ***eliminating*** aging cells from our tissues, making room for newer, active cells that support youthful tissue, organ, and systems functioning. The result is a younger, healthier and better-functioning body.

Why should we care about getting rid of these senescent cells?

Because they contribute to virtually all known age-associated disorders: heart disease, stroke, cancer, diabetes, obesity, liver and kidney disease, osteoporosis, and neurodegeneration.[4,7-22] In fact, senescent cells have recently been labeled ***"…drivers of age-related pathologies."***[22]

There's already evidence that removing senescent cells from old animals through nutrients and drugs promotes longevity and improves the function of aging body systems.[4]



Overlap and Unique Pathway Activation

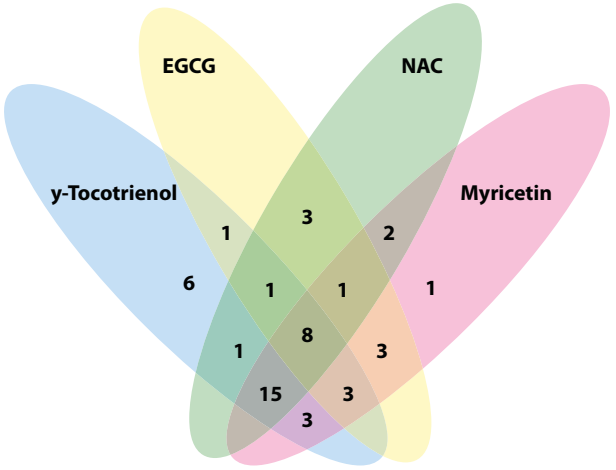


Figure 1. The numerals within the diagram indicate the number of pathways activated by the four short-listed nutrients.

Using sophisticated genetic engineering, scientists in **2011** showed they could identify and eliminate senescent cells in mice that naturally age rapidly.[23] After lifelong administration of this therapy, senescent cells were swept clean from fat, muscle, and eye tissues, resulting in delayed onset of age-related disorders in those areas. Furthermore, treating mice late in life slowed the progression of such disorders that had already appeared.

Following up on this initial research, the same group in **2016** showed that clearing senescent cells using this approach delayed cancer development and slowed age-related deterioration of kidney, heart, and fat tissues, and extended median lifespan in mice.[24]

Similar findings resulted from a **2015** study using existing drugs and nutrients, in this case the combination of **dasatinib** (a cancer drug) plus the polyphenol nutrient **quercetin**.[4] Lab studies showed that this combination reduced the numbers of senescent cells in normally aged mice and in age-accelerated mice, as well as in those exposed to radiation.[4]

This study showed that in the living animals, healthspans were also improved, as determined by scores of age and wellbeing and by individual symptom scores for common symptoms of aging. (Figure 2 on next page.)

What Are Signaling Pathways?

Researchers from Insilico Medicine identified nutrients based on their abilities to modulate certain biochemical ***signaling pathways*** that control development of cellular senescence.[1,2] To grasp the breakthrough nature of this approach, it's vital to understand what biologists mean by "***signaling pathways***."

Cells need to send and receive information about their environment, nutrient status, stress level, and

What You Need to Know

The Remarkable Potential of Geroprotectors

- **The discovery of ways to counteract *cellular senescence* is ushering in a new era in health promotion and disease prevention.**
- **Senescent cells are old cells that have lost the ability to replicate, but instead of dying, they hunker down in tissues and secrete proinflammatory substances that promote aging throughout the body.**
- **Many stimuli trigger cells to become senescent, including oxidative stress, DNA damage, mitochondrial dysfunction, elevated blood glucose, and others.**
- **Because the senescence-promoting stimuli are the same throughout the body, and because those stimuli operate via a number of known biochemical signaling pathways, it has now become possible to slow aging in all tissues of the body at once.**
- **This ability is especially pronounced in a handful of nutrients called *geroprotectors*.**
- **These geroprotective nutrients were characterized through a computer algorithm that compared senescence-promoting pathways with those modulated by each of hundreds of candidate compounds.**
- **The "final four" compounds, myricetin, NAC, gamma tocotrienol, and EGCG each modulate a different but overlapping set of signaling pathways.**
- **Separately and together, these compounds work to slow cellular aging in all tissues in the body.**
- **Supplementing with these nutrients in combination seems likely to reduce the body's burden of senescent cells, promoting youthful function and preventing not one or two, but literally all of the known age-related disorders that threaten human lifespan and healthspan.**

many other important factors. Without this constant communication, cells could not perform their various life-sustaining duties.

Cells communicate by producing and sending vast amounts of ***signaling molecules***, and receiving other molecules at specific receptors on their membranes and in their nuclei. This network of molecular events is called a ***signaling pathway***.[25] When beneficial pathways fail, or destructive ones prevail, cells are pushed toward the senescent state,[26] and degenerative aging processes begin to unfold.

By studying signaling pathways that influence development of cellular senescence, scientists can target specific pathways to slow progression of senescence and decrease the number of senescent cells. With the help of artificial intelligence and technology, we can determine which pathways are modulated by a single nutrient—and how nutrients can modulate multiple pathways.[1,2]

Attacking cellular senescence by modulating multiple independent and overlapping pathways is a broad-spectrum approach to ***geroprotection*** and the ***removal of senescent cells***.

Identifying Geroprotective Nutrients

The basic idea behind *geroprotector screening* is to compare large numbers of molecular profiles of human tissues of patients of all ages as well as tissues that contain various diseases to identify the changes implicated in degenerative aging.

Unlike studies done in the glass dishes of a laboratory (*in vitro* studies), or those done in living animals (*in vivo* studies), research done inside a computer exists purely in virtual form, in the silicon chips of the processor, and is referred to as an *"in silico"* study.

Searching for natural compounds that could work on many different levels to halt the aging process, researchers resorted to this innovative *"in silico"* type of study and identified four age-reversing substances.[1,2]

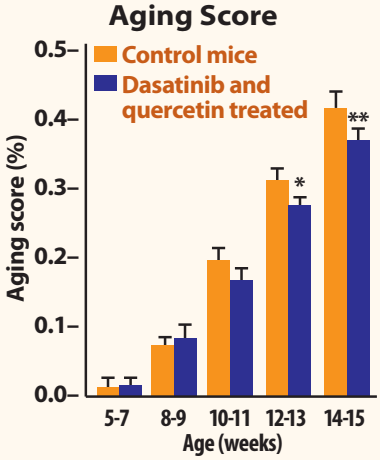
How the Selected Nutrients Perform as Geroprotectors

Each of the nutrients identified using *in silico* type of research showed an impressive record at ***geroprotection***.[1,2]

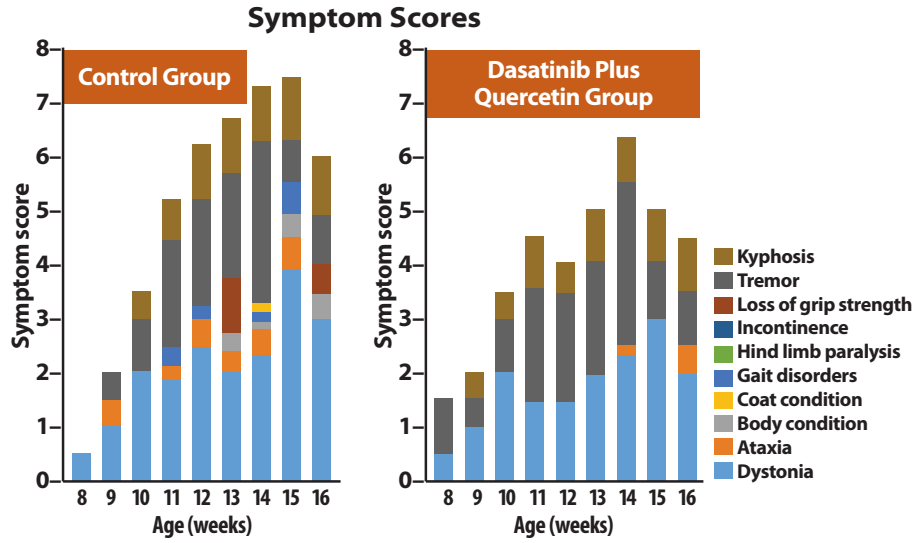
- **Myricetin**, a plant-derived polyphenol, is revealing a wide array of pathway modulation in age-related disorders.

  In particular, myricetin is known to regulate the ***p38 MAPK*** family of stress-responsive signaling molecules that are known to regulate aging in many tissues.[27,28]

Figure 2.
Effects of Senolytic Treatment on Mice



Aging scores of **control** mice vs. those of mice treated with **dasatinib+quercetin**. Significant reductions in score are seen at 12-13 and 14-15 weeks, indicated by "*."



Symptom scores for multiple signs of aging. Kyphosis = humped back; Ataxia = poor balance; Dystonia = loss of muscle tone.[4]

Myricetin also promotes cell differentiation and self-repair, and regulates pathways involved in metabolic processes.[29-32]

- **N-acetyl-cysteine (NAC)** is a natural sulfur-containing molecule best known for its free-radical scavenging capabilities.

  NAC is proving useful for its ability to upregulate signaling pathways that boost natural, cellular protections against oxidative stress that promotes cellular senescence.[33]

  In addition, NAC has shown powerful effects on reducing pathways that promote inflammation, adding further anti-aging benefits to this versatile molecule.[33,34]

- **Gamma tocotrienol** is now showing a wide range of signaling pathway modulation that produces health benefits that far exceed those of simple oxidant-reducing nutrients.[35-38]

  A unique pathway modulated by gamma tocotrienol is the ***mevalonate*** pathway that controls cholesterol production, cancer promotion, and bone formation.[35-37]

- **Epigallocatechin-gallate** (EGCG) is a polyphenol with known anti-inflammatory properties, but new studies are showing that EGCG also regulates multiple pathways that influence aging in a broad range of tissues.

  EGCG uniquely regulates the ***Wnt*** pathway, which is vital in determining developing cells' proper fate and preventing cancer.[39]

  EGCG also prevents sugar-induced damage to tissues throughout the body, helping to suppress their pro-aging effects.[40]

Scientists found that these compounds *reduced* cellular aging and various processes that contributed to aging by beneficially modulating a group of ***signaling pathways*** that led to the formation of senescent cells.[1,2]

Most of these pathways are known to contribute to, or protect against, development of senescent cells, and all have been shown to protect against aging at the cellular level.

Table 1 on the next two pages illustrates these pathways in context, showing both considerable overlap (e.g., antioxidant and anti-inflammatory pathways) as well as several pathways unique to each nutrient.

Table 1. How Geroprotective Nutrients Team Up to Slow Aging

Nutrients →	NAC		Myricetin	
↓ Body System or Condition ↓	Pathways Modulated	Health Impact	Pathways Modulated	
Bone (Target: Slowing Osteoporosis by ↑ Bone Formation and/or ↓ Bone Resorption)	↑Antioxidant ↓Inflammatory	↓Death of bone-producing cells ↓Birth of bone-resorbing cells	↑P38-MAPK[28] ↓MMP (Protein-melting enzymes)[53]	
Cancer (Target: Reduce Incidence and Severity)	↑Antioxidant ↓Inflammatory[57] ↓Cancer cell telomerase[58] ↓Growth factors[59] ↑ER-stress[60]	Sensitizes cancer to chemo[57] ↑Cancer cell death[58,60] ↓Cancer growth[59]	↑Antioxidant ↑P38-MAPK[61,62] ↓VEGF[63] ↓Akt[46]	
Cardiovascular (Target: Slow Atherosclerosis)	↑Antioxidant ↓Inflammatory[68]	↓Hypertension[69] ↓Arrhythmia[70]	↑Antioxidant ↑Self-repair[29,30,71] ↓Activity of calcium channels[72]	
Diabesity (Targets: ↓Weight, body fat, lipid, glucose, ↓tissue damage, inflammation)	↑Antioxidant ↓Inflammatory ↓PPAR-gamma ↑FXR ↑Adiponectin[43]	↓Obesity ↓Atherosclerosis ↓Blood sugar ↑Insulin sensitivity ↑Fat burning ↓Liver fat[43] ↓Cataracts ↑Wound healing[85,86]	↓Inflammatory[87,88] ↑IRS-1-associated PI3-kinase ↑GLUT4[31] ↓NFkB, STAT1, NrF2[89] ↓CCAAT/Enhancer-binding protein PPAR-gamma[42]	
Liver and pancreas (Targets: ↓Liver fat, ↓inflammation, ↑Liver function, ↓Cancer risk) ↓Fibrosis	↑Antioxidant[103] ↑Mitochondrial function[104]	↓Fatty liver disease, toxic damage[105-107] ↓Liver cancer formation[108]	↓Oxidation, inflammation[91] ↑Detox enzymes[109] ↓DNA damage, ↑DNA repair, ↓JAK1-STAT, CDK1, PAK1[45-47]	
Neuroprotection (Targets: Cognition, Memory, ↓Alzheimer's, Parkinson's) Stroke protection	↑Antioxidant, ↓Inflammatory ↓Toxic protein accumulation ↑Mitochondrial function[121-124] ↑Brain cell survival pathways[125,126]	↑Cognitive function[122-126]	↓Excitotoxicity by ↓calcium overload, ↓glutamate stimulation, ↓caspase-3[127] ↓Glutamate release[52] ↓Deposits of toxic beta-amyloid protein[128] ↑GABA protective pathways[129]	
Kidney (Targets: ↓kidney failure, stone formation, ↑kidney function)	↑Oxidant protection ↓Inflammation[33,138,139]	↓Urine protein loss[33] ↓Kidney stones[138] ↓Uremic anemia[139]	↑Antioxidant[140] ↓SREBP, VEGF ↑PPAR[141]	

Read the table ***across*** to see how each nutrient contributes uniquely and also shows overlap of functions for each body system or condition. Read it ***down*** for a summary of the multiple pathways and impacts of each nutrient in multiple systems.

	Myricetin	Gamma Tocotrienol		EGCG	
	Health Impact	**Pathways Modulated**	**Health Impact**	**Pathways Modulated**	**Health Impact**
	↑ Birth of bone-forming cells[28] ↓ Birth of bone-resorbing cells[53]	↓ Mevalonate[35,36]	↑ Activity of bone-forming cells[35,36] ↓ Activity of bone-resorbing cells[35,36,54] ↑ Bone quality[36]	↑ Wnt[39] ↓ HSP27 ↓ GSK-3beta ↓ Akt[55]	↑ Birth of bone-forming cells[56]
	↑Cancer cell death[61-63] ↓ Replication[61,62] ↓Malignant transformation[46] ↓New blood vessels[46,63]	↓Mevalonate[37,38] ↓Inflammatory[64]	↓Replication[37,38] ↓New blood vessels[37] ↑Cancer cell death[37,38]	↓Growth factors[65] ↓NFkB[66] ↑miRNA[67]	↓Cell division[65] ↑Cancer cell death[66] ↓Cancer growth[67]
	↓Vessel constriction[72,73]	↓Inflammatory[74] ↑Antioxidant[75] ↓Mevalonate[76] ↑Autophagy[50]	↓Plaque[75] ↓Cholesterol[76] ↓Ischemic damage[50]	↓Inflammatory ↑Antioxidant[77] ↑AMPK[49]	↓Lipids ↓DNA Damage ↑Fat burning ↓Fat storage ↑Endothelial function ↓BP[78-84]
	↑Insulin sensitivity ↑Glucose uptake ↓Insulin[87,88] ↓Fat cell maturation[42] ↓Body weight[90] ↓Fat storage[91]	↑Autophagy ↑AMPK ↓PPAR gamma[44] ↑Fat cell death[92] ↓NFkB[93-95]	↓Fat cell formation ↑Fat burning[44] ↓Body fat ↓Risk of diabetes ↓Impact on tissues[92]	↑AMPK[96] ↑Cellular antioxidants[97] ↓DNA Damage[97]	↓Fat accumulation ↑Fat burning ↓Blood sugar ↓Body weight, BMI, Waist circumference.[78,98-102]
	↓Fatty liver disease[91] ↓Fibrosis[110] ↓Liver cancer formation[45,46] ↑Cancer cell death[47]	↑Mitochondrial failure in senescent pancreas cells[111] ↓NFkB[112]	Improved NAFLD[113] **Senolytic** in pancreas[111]	↑AMPK, oxidant protection ↓Inflammation.[114-116]	↓Fibrosis ↑Markers of liver function ↑Liver regeneration after injury.[114,117-120]
	↓Cognitive deficits, ↓decrease depressive behavior[130,131] ↑Learning and memory[132]	↑Antioxidant, ↓Inflammatory[133]	Improved cell viability[133]	↓Inflammation ↓Oxidant stress ↑DNA damage repair[48,134] ↑Cleanup of toxic proteins[51]	↑Learning and memory in neurodegenerative disease, stroke, aging[135-137]
	↓Glomerular thickening (↑Kidney filtering function)[141] ↓Diabetic kidney damage[140]	↓TGF-beta[142] ↓Inflammation (↓NFkB)[94] ↓Oxidative stress[143] ↑Mitochondrial function[144]	↓Diabetic kidney damage[94] ↑Kidney function, filtering efficiency[143] ↓Structural damage from toxins[143]	↓Thromboxane[145] ↓RAGE, AGEs[40] ↓DNA damage[48] ↑Oxidative stress protection[146] ↓NFkB[147]	↑Lifespan in rats by ↑kidney function[147] ↑Kidney function[145] ↓Kidney stone formation[146] ↑Kidney structure, function[148] ↓Kidney fibrosis[149]

Some key points about the information presented in Table 1:

- All four nutrients excel at protecting cells against oxidative stress, as well as against inflammation. These processes are known to promote formation of **senescent** cells.[26,41]
- Myricetin, NAC, and gamma tocotrienol all prevent energy from being stored as fat through the PPAR-gamma pathway.[42-44]
- Myricetin and EGCG excel at preventing senescence-inducing DNA damage and promoting its repair.[45-48]
- Gamma tocotrienol and EGCG activate the AMPK pathway that promotes youthful cellular function, reduced fat storage, and improved entry of glucose into cells.[44,49]
- Gamma tocotrienol and EGCG both promote ***autophagy***, the removal of debris (junk proteins) that accumulates inside of aged cells.[50,51]
- Myricetin reduces the effects of glutamate, the ***excitatory*** neurotransmitter implicated in brain aging.[52]

These nutrients have also shown the potential to be ***senolytic*** agents, meaning that they not only prevent cellular senescence, but may contribute directly to removal of age-accelerating senescent cells from tissues.[1,6]

Combining Geroprotectors to Slow Aging

The discovery and characterization of ***geroprotective*** nutrients is changing the ways we think about aging. The new paradigm is to look at ***signaling pathways*** that effect aging at cellular, and indeed, subcellular levels.

By utilizing this technology, whether aging is occurring in the brain, the heart, the intestinal tract, the muscle, or anywhere else in the body is irrelevant. Instead, we can see how myriad biochemical ***signaling pathways*** are operating in every cell in the body, ultimately contributing to accumulation of ***senescent cells*** that produce symptoms of aging and degenerative illnesses.

These advances mean that we can begin to identify specific nutrients, the pathways that they modulate, and their long-term effects in cells. This data is then used to develop anti-aging mixtures capable of defeating **cellular senescence** wherever it occurs.

NAC, myricetin, gamma tocotrienol, and EGCG are demonstrating the ability, between them, to modulate more than a score of ***signaling pathways*** that prevent cells from deteriorating into age-promoting, ***senescent cells***, while also preventing those cells from taking the alternate route of becoming malignant.

As a result, these nutrients have been combined into the first-ever ***geroprotective formulation based on artificial intelligence*** with far-reaching effects on age-related disorders to which senescent cells contribute. This improves our ability to develop strategies aimed at preventing cellular aging throughout the body.

The real world upshot is an opportunity to lengthen healthy human lifespans.

Summary

Senescent cells lose the ability to contribute meaningfully to body function. Instead of dying they go into an abnormal secretory state, pumping out destructive pro-inflammatory molecules that contribute to destructive aging throughout the body.

In partnership with researchers at Insilico Medicine, **Life Extension** scientists reviewed the biochemical pathways that push aging cells into senescence, and then screened hundreds of drugs and nutrients capable of favorably modifying those pathways.

The result was a short-list of four specific nutrients, myricetin, NAC, gamma tocotrienol, and EGCG, all of which modify senescence-inducing pathways, slowing down the development of senescent cells and exhibiting characteristics of senolytics.

Each nutrient not only has its own unique set of pathways that it regulates, but also overlaps with similar pathways modulated by the others, providing comprehensive protection against aging at the cellular level.

That ability, now known as ***geroprotection***, makes it possible to better prevent or decelerate aging ***throughout the body***, rather than on an organ-by-organ, or disease-by-disease basis.

This work is only the beginning.

Future studies will no doubt identify other cocktails with geroprotective properties and will fine-tune our understanding of how manipulation of senescence-inducing pathways can operate.

In time, new studies will produce further evidence of the intriguing notion of ***senolytic*** compounds, those capable of sweeping the body clean of existing senescent cells – a possibility that could facilitate meaningful **age reversal**. ●

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

References

1. Aliper A, Belikov AV, Garazha A, et al. In search for geroprotectors: in silico screening and in vitro validation of signalome-level mimetics of young healthy state. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2016;8(9):2127-52.
2. Geroprotective Properties of Gamma Tocotrienol. Insilico Medicine. Data on File. 2016.
3. Kirkland JL, Tchkonia T. Clinical strategies and animal models for developing senolytic agents. *Exp Gerontol.* 2015;68:19-25.
4. Zhu Y, Tchkonia T, Pirtskhalava T, et al. The Achilles' heel of senescent cells: from transcriptome to senolytic drugs. *Aging Cell.* 2015;14(4):644-58.
5. Campisi J, d'Adda di Fagagna F. Cellular senescence: when bad things happen to good cells. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2007;8(9):729-40.
6. Malavolta M, Pierpaoli E, Giacconi R, et al. Pleiotropic Effects of Tocotrienols and Quercetin on Cellular Senescence: Introducing the Perspective of Senolytic Effects of Phytochemicals. *Curr Drug Targets.* 2016;17(4):447-59.
7. Carracedo J, Buendia P, Merino A, et al. Cellular senescence determines endothelial cell damage induced by uremia. *Exp Gerontol.* 2013;48(8):766-73.
8. Chinta SJ, Woods G, Rane A, et al. Cellular senescence and the aging brain. *Exp Gerontol.* 2015;68:3-7.
9. Clements ME, Chaber CJ, Ledbetter SR, et al. Increased cellular senescence and vascular rarefaction exacerbate the progression of kidney fibrosis in aged mice following transient ischemic injury. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(8):e70464.
10. D'Mello MJ, Ross SA, Briel M, et al. Association between shortened leukocyte telomere length and cardiometabolic outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet.* 2015;8(1):82-90.
11. Erusalimsky JD, Kurz DJ. Cellular senescence in vivo: its relevance in ageing and cardiovascular disease. *Exp Gerontol.* 2005;40(8-9):634-42.
12. Farr JN, Fraser DG, Wang H, et al. Identification of Senescent Cells in the Bone Microenvironment. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2016;31(11):1920-9.
13. Gutierrez-Reyes G, del Carmen Garcia de Leon M, Varela-Fascinetto G, et al. Cellular senescence in livers from children with end stage liver disease. *PLoS One.* 2010;5(4):e10231.
14. Matjusaitis M, Chin G, Sarnoski EA, et al. Biomarkers to identify and isolate senescent cells. *Ageing Res Rev.* 2016;29:1-12.
15. Nishimatsu H, Suzuki E, Saito Y, et al. Senescent Cells Impair Erectile Function through Induction of Endothelial Dysfunction and Nerve Injury in Mice. *PLoS One.* 2015;10(4):e0124129.
16. Palmer AK, Tchkonia T, LeBrasseur NK, et al. Cellular Senescence in Type 2 Diabetes: A Therapeutic Opportunity. *Diabetes.* 2015;64(7):2289-98.
17. Ramakrishna G, Rastogi A, Trehanpati N, et al. From cirrhosis to hepatocellular carcinoma: new molecular insights on inflammation and cellular senescence. *Liver Cancer.* 2013;2(3-4):367-83.
18. Seki E, Brenner DA. Recent advancement of molecular mechanisms of liver fibrosis. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci.* 2015;22(7):512-8.
19. Testa R, Genovese S, Ceriello A. Nutritional imbalances linking cellular senescence and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2014;17(4):338-42.
20. Velarde MC, Demaria M, Campisi J. Senescent cells and their secretory phenotype as targets for cancer therapy. *Interdiscip Top Gerontol.* 2013;38:17-27.
21. Yeh JK, Wang CY. Telomeres and Telomerase in Cardiovascular Diseases. *Genes (Basel).* 2016;7(9).
22. Ovadya Y, Krizhanovsky V. Senescent cells: SASPected drivers of age-related pathologies. *Biogerontology.* 2014;15(6):627-42.
23. Baker DJ, Wijshake T, Tchkonia T, et al. Clearance of p16Ink4a-positive senescent cells delays ageing-associated disorders. *Nature.* 2011;479(7372):232-6.

24. Baker DJ, Childs BG, Durik M, et al. Naturally occurring p16 (Ink4a)-positive cells shorten healthy lifespan. *Nature.* 2016;530(7589):184-9.
25. Available at: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK9870/. Accessed January 10, 2017.
26. Sasaki M, Ikeda H, Sato Y, et al. Proinflammatory cytokine-induced cellular senescence of biliary epithelial cells is mediated via oxidative stress and activation of ATM pathway: a culture study. *Free Radic Res.* 2008;42(7):625-32.
27. Segales J, Perdiguero E, Munoz-Canoves P. Regulation of Muscle Stem Cell Functions: A Focus on the p38 MAPK Signaling Pathway. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2016;4:91.
28. Hsu YL, Chang JK, Tsai CH, et al. Myricetin induces human osteoblast differentiation through bone morphogenetic protein-2/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2007;73(4):504-14.
29. Scarabelli TM, Mariotto S, Abdel-Azeim S, et al. Targeting STAT1 by myricetin and delphinidin provides efficient protection of the heart from ischemia/reperfusion-induced injury. *FEBS Lett.* 2009;583(3):531-41.
30. Qiu Y, Cong N, Liang M, et al. Systems Pharmacology Dissection of the Protective Effect of Myricetin Against Acute Ischemia/Reperfusion-Induced Myocardial Injury in Isolated Rat Heart. *Cardiovasc Toxicol.* 2016.
31. Liu IM, Tzeng TF, Liou SS, et al. Improvement of insulin sensitivity in obese Zucker rats by myricetin extracted from Abelmoschus moschatus. *Planta Med.* 2007;73(10):1054-60.
32. Semwal DK, Semwal RB, Combrinck S, et al. Myricetin: A Dietary Molecule with Diverse Biological Activities. *Nutrients.* 2016;8(2):90.
33. Fujii S, Zhang L, Kosaka H. Albuminuria, expression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in the renal tubules of hypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive rats. *Hypertens Res.* 2007;30(10):991-8.
34. de Andrade KQ, Moura FA, dos Santos JM, et al. Oxidative Stress and Inflammation in Hepatic Diseases: Therapeutic Possibilities of N-Acetylcysteine. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2015;16(12):30269-308.
35. Chin KY, Mo H, Soelaiman IN. A review of the possible mechanisms of action of tocotrienol - a potential antiosteoporotic agent. *Curr Drug Targets.* 2013;14(13):1533-41.
36. Chin KY, Ima-Nirwana S. The biological effects of tocotrienol on bone: a review on evidence from rodent models. *Drug Des Devel Ther.* 2015;9:2049-61.
37. Wada S. Chemoprevention of tocotrienols: the mechanism of antiproliferative effects. *Forum Nutr.* 2009;61:204-16.
38. Loganathan R, Selvaduray KR, Nesaretnam K, et al. Tocotrienols promote apoptosis in human breast cancer cells by inducing poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase cleavage and inhibiting nuclear factor kappa-B activity. *Cell Prolif.* 2013;46(2):203-13.
39. Wang D, Wang Y, Xu S, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate Protects against Hydrogen Peroxide-Induced Inhibition of Osteogenic Differentiation of Human Bone Marrow-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells. *Stem Cells Int.* 2016;2016:7532798.
40. Yamabe N, Kang KS, Hur JM, et al. Matcha, a powdered green tea, ameliorates the progression of renal and hepatic damage in type 2 diabetic OLETF rats. *J Med Food.* 2009;12(4):714-21.
41. Suzuki E, Takahashi M, Oba S, et al. Oncogene- and oxidative stress-induced cellular senescence shows distinct expression patterns of proinflammatory cytokines in vascular endothelial cells. *ScientificWorldJournal.* 2013;2013:754735.
42. Wang Q, Wang ST, Yang X, et al. Myricetin suppresses differentiation of 3 T3-L1 preadipocytes and enhances lipolysis in adipocytes. *Nutr Res.* 2015;35(4):317-27.
43. Ma Y, Gao M, Liu D. N-acetylcysteine Protects Mice from High Fat Diet-induced Metabolic Disorders. *Pharm Res.* 2016;33(8):2033-42.
44. Zhao L, Ha JH, Okla M, et al. Activation of autophagy and AMPK by gamma-tocotrienol suppresses the adipogenesis in human adipose derived stem cells. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2014;58(3):569-79.
45. Abalea V, Cillard J, Dubos MP, et al. Repair of iron-induced DNA oxidation by the flavonoid myricetin in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 1999;26(11-12):1457-66.
46. Devi KP, Rajavel T, Habtemariam S, et al. Molecular mechanisms underlying anticancer effects of myricetin. *Life Sci.* 2015;142:19-25.
47. Iyer SC, Gopal A, Halagowder D. Myricetin induces apoptosis by inhibiting P21 activated kinase 1 (PAK1) signaling cascade in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2015;407(1-2):223-37.
48. Orsolic N, Sirovina D, Gajski G, et al. Assessment of DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in diabetic mice: effects of propolis and epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG). *Mutat Res.* 2013;757(1):36-44.
49. Cai Y, Zhao L, Qin Y, et al. EGCG Blocked Phenylephrin-Induced Hypertrophy in H9C2 Cardiomyocytes, by Activating AMPK-Dependent Pathway. *Korean J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2015;19(3):203-10.
50. Lekli I, Ray D, Mukherjee S, et al. Co-ordinated autophagy with resveratrol and gamma-tocotrienol confers synergetic cardioprotection. *J Cell Mol Med.* 2010;14(10):2506-18.
51. Lee JH, Moon JH, Kim SW, et al. EGCG-mediated autophagy flux has a neuroprotection effect via a class III histone deacetylase in primary neuron cells. *Oncotarget.* 2015;6(12):9701-17.
52. Chang Y, Chang CY, Wang SJ, et al. Myricetin inhibits the release of glutamate in rat cerebrocortical nerve terminals. *J Med Food.* 2015;18(5):516-23.
53. Ko SY. Myricetin suppresses LPS-induced MMP expression in human gingival fibroblasts and inhibits osteoclastogenesis by downregulating NFATc1 in RANKL-induced RAW 264.7 cells. *Arch Oral Biol.* 2012;57(12):1623-32.
54. Deng L, Ding Y, Peng Y, et al. gamma-Tocotrienol protects against ovariectomy-induced bone loss via mevalonate pathway as HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. *Bone.* 2014;67:200-7.
55. Natsume H, Adachi S, Takai S, et al. (-)-Epigallocatechin gallate attenuates the induction of HSP27 stimulated by sphingosine 1-phosphate via suppression of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway in osteoblasts. *Int J Mol Med.* 2009;24(2):197-203.
56. Kaida K, Honda Y, Hashimoto Y, et al. Application of Green Tea Catechin for Inducing the Osteogenic Differentiation of Human Dedifferentiated Fat Cells in Vitro. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2015;16(12):27988-8000.
57. Qanungo S, Uys JD, Manevich Y, et al. N-acetyl-L-cysteine sensitizes pancreatic cancers to gemcitabine by targeting the NFkappaB pathway. *Biomed Pharmacother.* 2014;68(7):855-64.
58. Li P, Wu M, Wang J, et al. NAC selectively inhibit cancer telomerase activity: A higher redox homeostasis threshold exists in cancer cells. *Redox Biol.* 2016;8:91-7.
59. Lee MF, Chan CY, Hung HC, et al. N-acetylcysteine (NAC) inhibits cell growth by mediating the EGFR/Akt/HMG box-containing protein 1 (HBP1) signaling pathway in invasive oral cancer. *Oral Oncol.* 2013;49(2):129-35.
60. Guan D, Xu Y, Yang M, et al. N-acetyl cysteine and penicillamine induce apoptosis via the ER stress response-signaling pathway. *Mol Carcinog.* 2010;49(1):68-74.
61. Sun F, Zheng XY, Ye J, et al. Potential anticancer activity of myricetin in human T24 bladder cancer cells both in vitro and in vivo. *Nutr Cancer.* 2012;64(4):599-606.
62. Huang H, Chen AY, Ye X, et al. Myricetin inhibits proliferation of cisplatin-resistant cancer cells through a p53-dependent apoptotic pathway. *Int J Oncol.* 2015;47(4):1494-502.
63. Huang H, Chen AY, Rojanasakul Y, et al. Dietary compounds galangin and myricetin suppress ovarian cancer cell angiogenesis. *J Funct Foods.* 2015;15:464-75.
64. Shin-Kang S, Ramsauer VP, Lightner J, et al. Tocotrienols inhibit AKT and ERK activation and suppress pancreatic cancer cell proliferation by suppressing the ErbB2 pathway. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2011;51(6):1164-74.
65. Chen D, Wan SB, Yang H, et al. EGCG, green tea polyphenols and their synthetic analogs and prodrugs for human cancer prevention and treatment. *Adv Clin Chem.* 2011;53:155-77.
66. Singh BN, Shankar S, Srivastava RK. Green tea catechin, epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG): mechanisms, perspectives and clinical applications. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2011;82(12):1807-21.
67. Zhu K, Wang W. Green tea polyphenol EGCG suppresses osteosarcoma cell growth through upregulating miR-1. *Tumour Biol.* 2016;37(4):4373-82.
68. Silva LA, Silveira PC, Pinho CA, et al. N-acetylcysteine supplementation and oxidative damage and inflammatory response after eccentric exercise. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 2008;18(4):379-88.

69. Vasdev S, Mian T, Longerich L, et al. N-acetyl cysteine attenuates ethanol induced hypertension in rats. *Artery.* 1995;21(6):312-6.
70. Gu WJ, Wu ZJ, Wang PF, et al. N-Acetylcysteine supplementation for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis of eight randomized controlled trials. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord.* 2012;12:10.
71. Tiwari R, Mohan M, Kasture S, et al. Cardioprotective potential of myricetin in isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in Wistar rats. *Phytother Res.* 2009;23(10):1361-6.
72. Fusi F, Sgaragli G, Saponara S. Mechanism of myricetin stimulation of vascular L-type Ca2+ current. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 2005;313(2):790-7.
73. Angelone T, Pasqua T, Di Majo D, et al. Distinct signalling mechanisms are involved in the dissimilar myocardial and coronary effects elicited by quercetin and myricetin, two red wine flavonols. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2011;21(5):362-71.
74. Qureshi AA, Reis JC, Papasian CJ, et al. Tocotrienols inhibit lipopolysaccharide-induced pro-inflammatory cytokines in macrophages of female mice. *Lipids Health Dis.* 2010;9:143.
75. Teoh MK, Chong JM, Mohamed J, et al. Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma. *Med J Malaysia.* 1994;49(3):255-62.
76. McAnally JA, Gupta J, Sodhani S, et al. Tocotrienols potentiate lovastatin-mediated growth suppression in vitro and in vivo. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood).* 2007;232(4):523-31.
77. Tipoe GL, Leung TM, Hung MW, et al. Green tea polyphenols as an anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory agent for cardiovascular protection. *Cardiovasc Hematol Disord Drug Targets.* 2007;7(2):135-44.
78. Bogdanski P, Suliburska J, Szulinska M, et al. Green tea extract reduces blood pressure, inflammatory biomarkers, and oxidative stress and improves parameters associated with insulin resistance in obese, hypertensive patients. *Nutr Res.* 2012;32(6):421-7.
79. Brown AL, Lane J, Coverly J, et al. Effects of dietary supplementation with the green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate on insulin resistance and associated metabolic risk factors: randomized controlled trial. *Br J Nutr.* 2009;101(6):886-94.
80. Widlansky ME, Hamburg NM, Anter E, et al. Acute EGCG supplementation reverses endothelial dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2007;26(2):95-102.
81. Jang HJ, Ridgeway SD, Kim JA. Effects of the green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate on high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and endothelial dysfunction. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2013;305(12):E1444-51.
82. Nogueira LP, Nogueira Neto JF, Klein MR, et al. Short-term Effects of Green Tea on Blood Pressure, Endothelial Function, and Metabolic Profile in Obese Prehypertensive Women: A Crossover Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2016:1-8.
83. Samavat H, Newman AR, Wang R, et al. Effects of green tea catechin extract on serum lipids in postmenopausal women: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2016;104(6):1671-82.
84. Suzuki-Sugihara N, Kishimoto Y, Saita E, et al. Green tea catechins prevent low-density lipoprotein oxidation via their accumulation in low-density lipoprotein particles in humans. *Nutr Res.* 2016;36(1):16-23.
85. Park NY, Lim Y. Short term supplementation of dietary antioxidants selectively regulates the inflammatory responses during early cutaneous wound healing in diabetic mice. *Nutr Metab (Lond).* 2011;8(1):80.
86. Jain AK, Lim G, Langford M, et al. Effect of high-glucose levels on protein oxidation in cultured lens cells, and in crystalline and albumin solution and its inhibition by vitamin B6 and N-acetylcysteine: its possible relevance to cataract formation in diabetes. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2002;33(12):1615-21.
87. Choi HN, Kang MJ, Lee SJ, et al. Ameliorative effect of myricetin on insulin resistance in mice fed a high-fat, high-sucrose diet. *Nutr Res Pract.* 2014;8(5):544-9.
88. Kandasamy N, Ashokkumar N. Protective effect of bioflavonoid myricetin enhances carbohydrate metabolic enzymes and insulin signaling molecules in streptozotocin-cadmium induced diabetic nephrotoxic rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2014;279(2):173-85.
89. Cho BO, Yin HH, Park SH, et al. Anti-inflammatory activity of myricetin from Diospyros lotus through suppression of NF-kappaB and STAT1 activation and Nrf2-mediated HO-1 induction in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW264.7 macrophages. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem.* 2016;80(8):1520-30.
90. Su HM, Feng LN, Zheng XD, et al. Myricetin protects against diet-induced obesity and ameliorates oxidative stress in C57BL/6 mice. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B.* 2016;17(6):437-46.
91. Xia SF, Le GW, Wang P, et al. Regressive Effect of Myricetin on Hepatic Steatosis in Mice Fed a High-Fat Diet. *Nutrients.* 2016;8(12).
92. Zhao L, Fang X, Marshall MR, et al. Regulation of Obesity and Metabolic Complications by Gamma and Delta Tocotrienols. *Molecules.* 2016;21(3).
93. Kuhad A, Bishnoi M, Tiwari V, et al. Suppression of NF-kappabeta signaling pathway by tocotrienol can prevent diabetes associated cognitive deficits. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 2009;92(2):251-9.
94. Kuhad A, Chopra K. Attenuation of diabetic nephropathy by tocotrienol: involvement of NFkB signaling pathway. *Life Sci.* 2009;84(9-10):296-301.
95. Kim Y, Wang W, Okla M, et al. Suppression of NLRP3 inflammasome by gamma-tocotrienol ameliorates type 2 diabetes. *J Lipid Res.* 2016;57(1):66-76.
96. Li Y, Zhao S, Zhang W, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-O-gallate (EGCG) attenuates FFAs-induced peripheral insulin resistance through AMPK pathway and insulin signaling pathway in vivo. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2011;93(2):205-14.
97. Choi SW, Yeung VT, Collins AR, et al. Redox-linked effects of green tea on DNA damage and repair, and influence of microsatellite polymorphism in HMOX-1: results of a human intervention trial. *Mutagenesis.* 2015;30(1):129-37.
98. Brown AL, Lane J, Holyoak C, et al. Health effects of green tea catechins in overweight and obese men: a randomised controlled cross-over trial. *Br J Nutr.* 2011;106(12):1880-9.
99. Basu A, Sanchez K, Leyva MJ, et al. Green tea supplementation affects body weight, lipids, and lipid peroxidation in obese subjects with metabolic syndrome. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2010;29(1):31-40.
100. Venables MC, Hulston CJ, Cox HR, et al. Green tea extract ingestion, fat oxidation, and glucose tolerance in healthy humans. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2008;87(3):778-84.
101. Fukino Y, Ikeda A, Maruyama K, et al. Randomized controlled trial for an effect of green tea-extract powder supplementation on glucose abnormalities. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2008;62(8):953-60.
102. Suliburska J, Bogdanski P, Szulinska M, et al. Effects of green tea supplementation on elements, total antioxidants, lipids, and glucose values in the serum of obese patients. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2012;149(3):315-22.
103. Chen Y, Johansson E, Yang Y, et al. Oral N-acetylcysteine rescues lethality of hepatocyte-specific Gclc-knockout mice, providing a model for hepatic cirrhosis. *J Hepatol.* 2010;53(6):1085-94.
104. Gonzalez R, Ferrin G, Hidalgo AB, et al. N-acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q10 and superoxide dismutase mimetic prevent mitochondrial cell dysfunction and cell death induced by d-galactosamine in primary culture of human hepatocytes. *Chem Biol Interact.* 2009;181(1):95-106.
105. Lai IK, Dhakal K, Gadupudi GS, et al. N-acetylcysteine (NAC) diminishes the severity of PCB 126-induced fatty liver in male rodents. *Toxicology.* 2012;302(1):25-33.
106. Lasram MM, El-Golli N, Lamine AJ, et al. Changes in glucose metabolism and reversion of genes expression in the liver of insulin-resistant rats exposed to malathion. The protective effects of N-acetylcysteine. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2015;215:88-97.
107. El-Lakkany NM, Seif El-Din SH, Sabra AA, et al. Co-administration of metformin and N-acetylcysteine with dietary control improves the biochemical and histological manifestations in rats with non-alcoholic fatty liver. *Res Pharm Sci.* 2016;11(5):374-82.
108. Garcia-Roman R, Salazar-Gonzalez D, Rosas S, et al. The differential NF-kB modulation by S-adenosyl-L-methionine, N-acetylcysteine and quercetin on the promotion stage of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. *Free Radic Res.* 2008;42(4):331-43.
109. Guo J, Meng Y, Zhao Y, et al. Myricetin derived from Hovenia dulcis Thunb. ameliorates vascular endothelial dysfunction and liver injury in high choline-fed mice. *Food Funct.* 2015;6(5):1620-34.

110.Geng Y, Sun Q, Li W, et al. The common dietary flavonoid myricetin attenuates liver fibrosis in carbon tetrachloride-treated mice. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2016.
111.Vaquero EC, Rickmann M, Molero X. Tocotrienols: balancing the mitochondrial crosstalk between apoptosis and autophagy. *Autophagy.* 2007;3(6):652-4.
112.Muto C, Yachi R, Aoki Y, et al. Gamma-tocotrienol reduces the triacylglycerol level in rat primary hepatocytes through regulation of fatty acid metabolism. *J Clin Biochem Nutr.* 2013;52(1):32-7.
113.Magosso E, Ansari MA, Gopalan Y, et al. Tocotrienols for normalisation of hepatic echogenic response in nonalcoholic fatty liver: a randomised placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Nutr J.* 2013;12(1):166.
114.Krishnan TR, Velusamy P, Srinivasan A, et al. EGCG mediated downregulation of NF-AT and macrophage infiltration in experimental hepatic steatosis. *Exp Gerontol.* 2014;57:96-103.
115.Santamarina AB, Carvalho-Silva M, Gomes LM, et al. Decaffeinated green tea extract rich in epigallocatechin-3-gallate prevents fatty liver disease by increased activities of mitochondrial respiratory chain complexes in diet-induced obesity mice. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2015;26(11):1348-56.
116.Santamarina AB, Oliveira JL, Silva FP, et al. Green Tea Extract Rich in Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Prevents Fatty Liver by AMPK Activation via LKB1 in Mice Fed a High-Fat Diet. *PLoS One.* 2015;10(11):e0141227.
117.Hung GD, Li PC, Lee HS, et al. Green tea extract supplementation ameliorates CCl4-induced hepatic oxidative stress, fibrosis, and acute-phase protein expression in rat. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2012;111(10):550-9.
118.Liu HW, Chan YC, Wang MF, et al. Dietary (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-gallate Supplementation Counteracts Aging-Associated Skeletal Muscle Insulin Resistance and Fatty Liver in Senescence-Accelerated Mouse. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2015;63(38):8407-17.
119.Pezeshki A, Safi S, Feizi A, et al. The Effect of Green Tea Extract Supplementation on Liver Enzymes in Patients with Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease. *Int J Prev Med.* 2016;7:28.
120.Saito Y, Mori H, Takasu C, et al. Beneficial effects of green tea catechin on massive hepatectomy model in rats. *J Gastroenterol.* 2014;49(4):692-701.
121.Clark J, Clore EL, Zheng K, et al. Oral N-acetyl-cysteine attenuates loss of dopaminergic terminals in alpha-synuclein overexpressing mice. *PLoS One.* 2010;5(8):e12333.
122.Martinez M, Hernandez AI, Martinez N. N-Acetylcysteine delays age-associated memory impairment in mice: role in synaptic mitochondria. *Brain Res.* 2000;855(1):100-6.
123.Jayalakshmi K, Singh SB, Kalpana B, et al. N-acetyl cysteine supplementation prevents impairment of spatial working memory functions in rats following exposure to hypobaric hypoxia. *Physiol Behav.* 2007;92(4):643-50.
124.Kamboj SS, Chopra K, Sandhir R. Neuroprotective effect of N-acetylcysteine in the development of diabetic encephalopathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. *Metab Brain Dis.* 2008;23(4):427-43.
125.Kanwar SS, Nehru B. Modulatory effects of N-acetylcysteine on cerebral cortex and cerebellum regions of ageing rat brain. *Nutr Hosp.* 2007;22(1):95-100.
126.Moreira PI, Harris PL, Zhu X, et al. Lipoic acid and N-acetyl cysteine decrease mitochondrial-related oxidative stress in Alzheimer disease patient fibroblasts. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2007;12(2):195-206.
127.Shimmyo Y, Kihara T, Akaike A, et al. Three distinct neuroprotective functions of myricetin against glutamate-induced neuronal cell death: involvement of direct inhibition of caspase-3. *J Neurosci Res.* 2008;86(8):1836-45.
128.Shimmyo Y, Kihara T, Akaike A, et al. Multifunction of myricetin on A beta: neuroprotection via a conformational change of A beta and reduction of A beta via the interference of secretases. *J Neurosci Res.* 2008;86(2):368-77.
129.Zhang XH, Ma ZG, Rowlands DK, et al. Flavonoid Myricetin Modulates GABA(A) Receptor Activity through Activation of Ca(2+) Channels and CaMK-II Pathway. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2012;2012:758097.
130.Ma Z, Wang G, Cui L, et al. Myricetin Attenuates Depressant-Like Behavior in Mice Subjected to Repeated Restraint Stress. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2015;16(12):28377-85.
131.Wang QM, Wang GL, Ma ZG. Protective effects of myricetin on chronic stress-induced cognitive deficits. *Neuroreport.* 2016;27(9):652-8.
132.Lei Y, Chen J, Zhang W, et al. In vivo investigation on the potential of galangin, kaempferol and myricetin for protection of D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment. *Food Chem.* 2012;135(4):2702-7.
133.Selvaraju TR, Khaza'ai H, Vidyadaran S, et al. The neuroprotective effects of tocotrienol rich fraction and alpha tocopherol against glutamate injury in astrocytes. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci.* 2014;14(4):195-204.
134.Mandel SA, Weinreb O, Amit T, et al. Molecular mechanisms of the neuroprotective/neurorescue action of multi-target green tea polyphenols. *Front Biosci (Schol Ed).* 2012;4:581-98.
135.Rezai-Zadeh K, Arendash GW, Hou H, et al. Green tea epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) reduces beta-amyloid mediated cognitive impairment and modulates tau pathology in Alzheimer transgenic mice. *Brain Res.* 2008;1214:177-87.
136.Li Q, Zhao H, Zhao M, et al. Chronic green tea catechins administration prevents oxidative stress-related brain aging in C57BL/6J mice. *Brain Res.* 2010;1353:28-35.
137.Schimidt HL, Vieira A, Altermann C, et al. Memory deficits and oxidative stress in cerebral ischemia-reperfusion: neuroprotective role of physical exercise and green tea supplementation. *Neurobiol Learn Mem.* 2014;114:242-50.
138.Fishman AI, Green D, Lynch A, et al. Preventive effect of specific antioxidant on oxidative renal cell injury associated with renal crystal formation. *Urology.* 2013;82(2):489.e1-7.
139.Hsu SP, Chiang CK, Yang SY, et al. N-acetylcysteine for the management of anemia and oxidative stress in hemodialysis patients. *Nephron Clin Pract.* 2010;116(3):c207-16.
140.Ozcan F, Ozmen A, Akkaya B, et al. Beneficial effect of myricetin on renal functions in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. *Clin Exp Med.* 2012;12(4):265-72.
141.Kandasamy N, Ashokkumar N. Renoprotective effect of myricetin restrains dyslipidemia and renal mesangial cell proliferation by the suppression of sterol regulatory element binding proteins in an experimental model of diabetic nephropathy. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2014;743:53-62.
142.Siddiqui S, Ahsan H, Khan MR, et al. Protective effects of tocotrienols against lipid-induced nephropathy in experimental type-2 diabetic rats by modulation in TGF-beta expression. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2013;273(2):314-24.
143.Khan MR, Siddiqui S, Parveen K, et al. Nephroprotective action of tocotrienol-rich fraction (TRF) from palm oil against potassium dichromate (K 2 Cr 2 O 7)-induced acute renal injury in rats. *Chem Biol Interact.* 2010;186(2):228-38.
144.Nowak G, Bakajsova D, Hayes C, et al. gamma-Tocotrienol protects against mitochondrial dysfunction and renal cell death. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 2012;340(2):330-8.
145.Rhee SJ, Kim MJ, Kwag OG. Effects of green tea catechin on prostaglandin synthesis of renal glomerular and renal dysfunction in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr.* 2002;11(3):232-6.
146.Jeong BC, Kim BS, Kim JI, et al. Effects of green tea on urinary stone formation: an in vivo and in vitro study. *J Endourol.* 2006;20(5):356-61.
147.Niu Y, Na L, Feng R, et al. The phytochemical, EGCG, extends lifespan by reducing liver and kidney function damage and improving age-associated inflammation and oxidative stress in healthy rats. *Aging Cell.* 2013;12(6):1041-9.
148.Zhou P, Yu JF, Zhao CG, et al. Therapeutic potential of EGCG on acute renal damage in a rat model of obstructive nephropathy. *Mol Med Rep.* 2013;7(4):1096-102.
149.Kanlaya R, Khamchun S, Kapincharanon C, et al. Protective effect of epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) via Nrf2 pathway against oxalate-induced epithelial mesenchymal transition (EMT) of renal tubular cells. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6:30233.

TAURINE

Boosts Brain Cell Regeneration & Supports Whole-Body Health

Taurine, a free amino acid, is **"one of the most essential substances in the body."**[1] But as we age, taurine levels decline.

Research has found that taurine can promote **new cell formation** in the area of the brain associated with **learning** and **memory**.

Taurine also enhances **neurites**, tiny projections that help brain cells communicate with each other.

Past research has also shown the ability of taurine to maintain and support:[2-8]

- **Cardiovascular health**
- **Insulin sensitivity**
- **Modulation of the immune system**
- **Regulation of the central nervous system**
- **Liver function**
- **Eye health**
- **Hearing function**

Taurine

Item #01827 • 90 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$13	**$9.75**
4 bottles		**$9 each**

Non-GMO

To order **Taurine**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

References

1. *Mol Vis*. 2012;18:2673-86.
2. *Exp Clin Cardiol*. 2008 Summer;13(2):57-65.
3. *Exp Mol Med*. 2012 Nov 30;44(11):665-73.
4. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2006 Nove;9(6):728-33.
5. *J Biomed Sci*. 2010 Aug 24;17 Suppl1:S1.
6. *Amino Acids*. 2008 Aug;35(2):469-73.
7. *Amino Acids*. 2012 Nov;43(5):1979-93.
8. *Neurosci Lett*. 2006 May 15;399(1-2):23-6.

Super Selenium *Supports* HEART *and* BRAIN HEALTH

Linked to Longevity

Selenium's longevity power comes from its ability to offer powerful protection throughout the body, including heart support, brain support, and healthy cell division.[1,2]

Super Selenium Complex has *three different forms of selenium*—each of which uniquely acts along a different pathway to support healthy cell division.

- **Sodium selenite**
- **L-selenomethionine**
- **Selenium-Methyl L-Selenocysteine**

References
1. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2004 Oct;101(1):73-86.
2. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2011 Sep;142(3):274-83

Super Selenium Complex

Item #01778 • 100 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$14	**$10.50**
4 bottles		**$9 each**

Each bottle provides a supply that lasts more than three months.

Non-GMO

SelenoPure™ is a trademark of Nutrition 21.

Caution: If you are taking anticoagulant or antiplatelet medications, or have a bleeding disorder, consult your healthcare provider before taking this product.

To order **Super Selenium Complex**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Age Less with GeroProtectors and Artificial Intelligence

Longevity scientists have designed
Geroprotect™ Ageless Cell™
to combat **aging** at the cellular level.

By activating cell ***signaling*** pathways, **geroprotectors** represent a new way to advance healthy aging strategies.

Proprietary Nutrient Formula Utilizing **Insilico Medicine** Deep-Learning AI Technology

Just <u>one</u> **Geroprotect™ Ageless Cell™** softgel daily provides:

Myricetin	**50 mg**
N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine	**450 mg**
Epigallocatechin Gallate [EGCG]	**100 mg**
Gamma tocotrienol	**25 mg**

Geroprotect™ Ageless Cell™
Item #02119 • 30 softgels

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$40	**$30**
4 bottles		**$27 each**

To order **Geroprotect™ Ageless Cell™**,
call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Consult your healthcare provider before use if you have a bleeding disorder, are taking anticoagulant or antiplatelet medications or beta-blockers such as Nadolol. Keep out of reach of children. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Sweet DREAMS

Healthy sleep is one of the best ways to feel revitalized and maintain optimal health. Increasingly, research has shown the health benefits of a good night's sleep. Melatonin is one of the most popular supplements for supporting sleep.

For optimal results, melatonin should be taken within 30-60 minutes before going to sleep.

Melatonin 3 mg

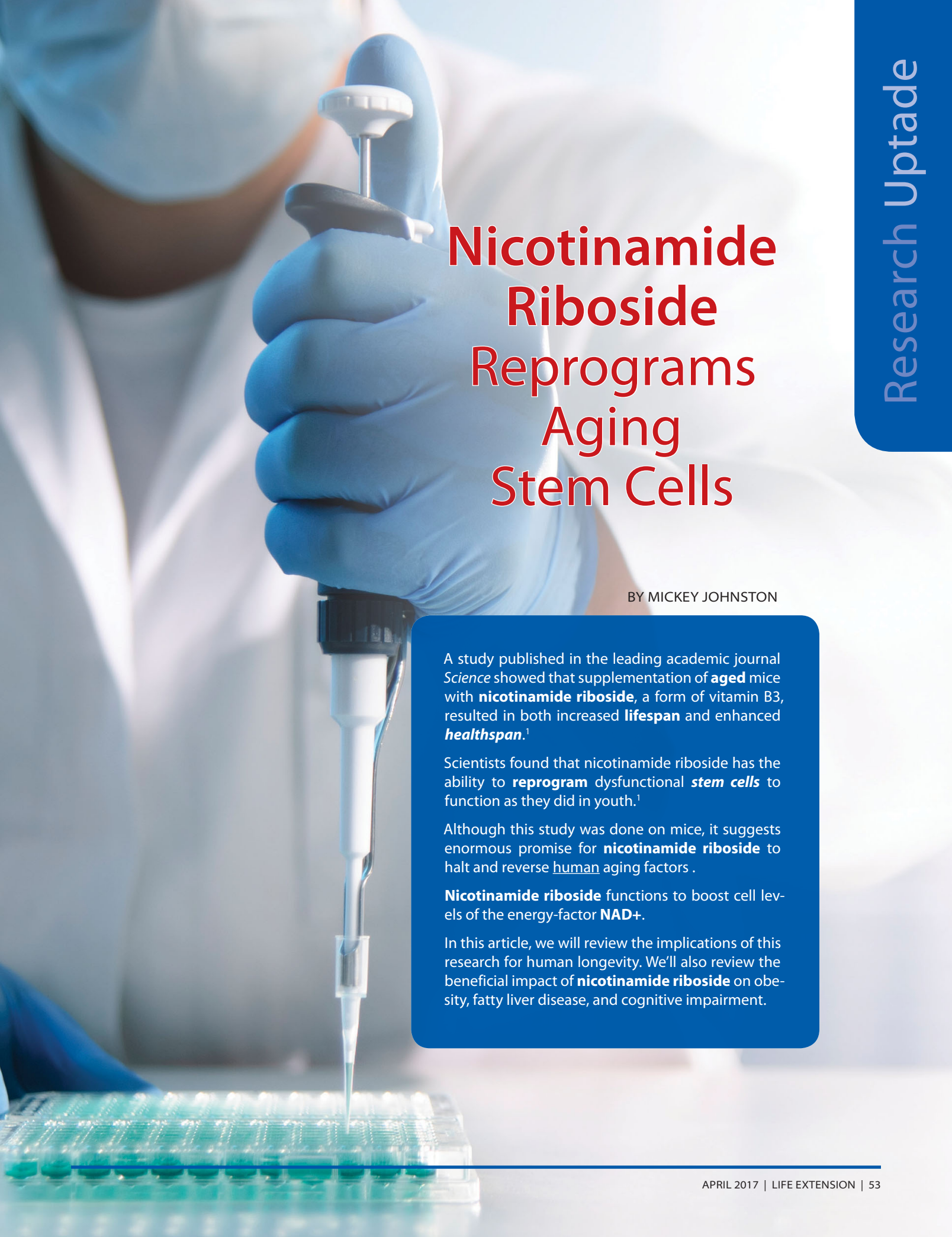
Item #00330 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$8	**$6**
4 bottles		**$5.16 each**

To order Melatonin, call 1-800-544-4440 or visit www.LifeExtension.com

Non-GMO

Caution: Consult your health care provider before taking this product if you are being treated for a medical condition (especially autoimmune or depressive disorders). Use caution if combining with alcohol. This product is not intended for children, pregnant or lactating women, or women trying to become pregnant. Do not attempt to drive or operate heavy machinery after taking this product.



Nicotinamide Riboside Reprograms Aging Stem Cells

BY MICKEY JOHNSTON

A study published in the leading academic journal *Science* showed that supplementation of **aged** mice with **nicotinamide riboside**, a form of vitamin B3, resulted in both increased **lifespan** and enhanced ***healthspan***.[1]

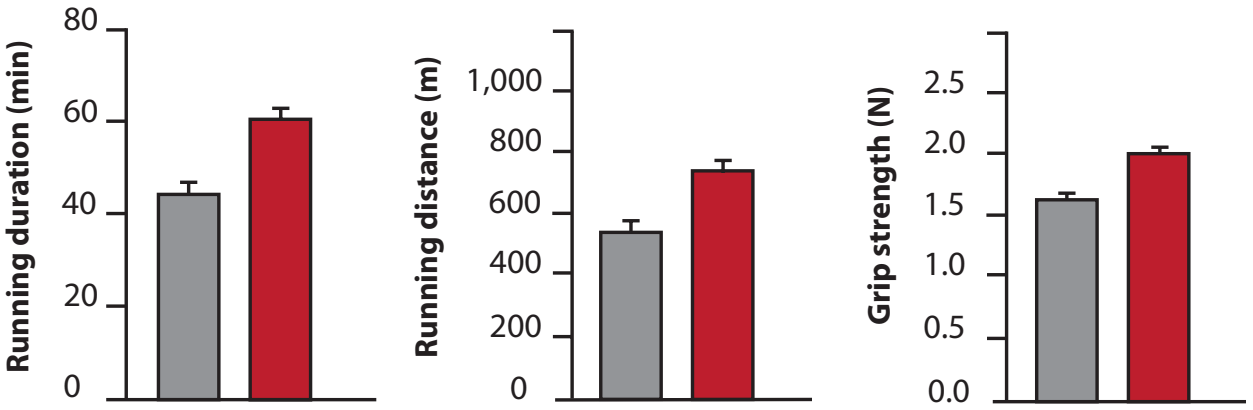
Scientists found that nicotinamide riboside has the ability to **reprogram** dysfunctional ***stem cells*** to function as they did in youth.[1]

Although this study was done on mice, it suggests enormous promise for **nicotinamide riboside** to halt and reverse human aging factors .

Nicotinamide riboside functions to boost cell levels of the energy-factor **NAD+**.

In this article, we will review the implications of this research for human longevity. We'll also review the beneficial impact of **nicotinamide riboside** on obesity, fatty liver disease, and cognitive impairment.

Improved Muscle Function in Supplemented Mice[1]



In old mice, supplementation with nicotinamide riboside produced significant increases in the duration and distance that mice could run, compared with those fed the control diet. There was also a highly significant increase in the supplemented animals' grip strength compared with control-fed mice.

Landmark Study

An international group of researchers investigated the impact of ***nicotinamide riboside*** on lifespan and functions related to overall health.[1] The results, published in mid-2016, were remarkable.

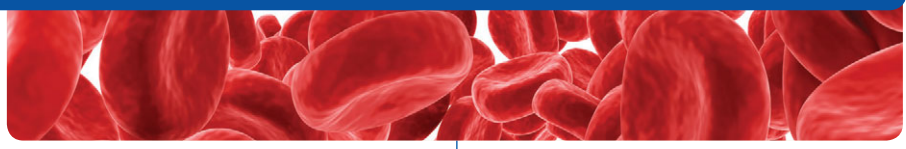
Aged mice (24 months old) treated with nicotinamide riboside for 6 weeks survived, on average, **5%** longer than control mice.[1]

While this may seem to be a fairly modest increase, consider two points.

First, the supplementation began when these mice were already fairly advanced in age.

Second, the average human life expectancy today is about **78.8 years**.[2] A **5%** increase in this figure would add nearly **4 years**, a significant increase if those years are healthy and rewarding ones.

Perhaps most importantly, this study suggests that the supplemented animals were **healthier** overall compared with controls.



Here are the highlights of those findings:[1]

- Aged mice supplemented with nicotinamide riboside demonstrated increases in maximal running times and distances, and in grip strength.
- Chemically damaged muscle tissue from supplemented mice was regenerated faster, and regenerated muscle was bulkier than in mice fed the control diet.
- Supplemented mice showed increased proliferation and development of new brain cells, especially in the memory-intensive hippocampus region of the brain, compared with control animals.

Reprogramming Dysfunctional Stem Cells

With aging, adult stem cell function declines (stem cell senescence), causing a loss in tissue homeostasis and regeneration.[1]

Researchers found that nicotinamide riboside increased strength, endurance, and recovery times in aged mice because it increased the number and function of **muscle stem cells**, providing the mice greater resources for maintaining strong, healthy muscles.[1]

This study showed that supplementation with **nicotinamide riboside** led to significant improvements in lifespan and factors influencing health. The fact that these changes occurred in aged mice gives hope to older individuals who are looking for viable ways to live longer, *healthier* lives.

How it Works

The reason why **nicotinamide riboside** is such a potent promoter of healthspan *and* lifespan is because once it enters the body, it converts to one of the most essential factors in energy *production* in cells, **nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide** (NAD+).

NAD+ has two key functions in the body that help combat aging. First, it enhances cellular energy by boosting the function of **mitochondria**, the body's cellular "power plants" that convert the food we eat into energy our bodies can use.[3] While age-related mitochondrial dysfunction can result in tissue and organ failure, studies show that restoring mitochondrial function slows aging and extends longevity.[1]

Second, NAD+ activates enzymes called **sirtuins** that control gene expression. SIRT enzymes "turn off" certain genes that promote aging, such as those involved in inflammation,[4,5] in fat synthesis and storage, and in blood-sugar management.[6,7]

By boosting the body's levels of NAD+, nicotinamide riboside helps protect the body against some of the most potent age-accelerating processes that threaten longevity. Three of these disorders include obesity, nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, and cognitive decline.

Let's look at nicotinamide riboside's impact on each one:

- **Obesity:** A 2012 paper showed that nicotinamide riboside supplementation in both cultured cells and tissues activates sirtuins, which boost fat-burning and prevent some of the metabolic changes induced by obesity.[8]
- **Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease:** NAFLD is the most common chronic liver disorder in industrialized nations and one closely related to our obesity epidemic.[9] Nicotinamide riboside was found to prevent—and even reverse—NAFLD in mice on a high-fat, high-sugar diet. This effect was due to its ability to increase sirtuin activity, which resulted in sharp increases in mitochondrial fat burning as well as increases in the energy storage molecule ATP, which all cells require to perform their functions.[9]
- **Alzheimer's disease:** Mitochondrial dysfunction and poor energy management in brain cells are closely associated with the development of Alzheimer's disease.[10] Nicotinamide riboside helps combat both of these factors. A recent study of a mouse model of Alzheimer's showed that supplementation with nicotinamide riboside for three months significantly slowed cognitive deterioration.[10] As expected, these results appeared to arise from the supplement's ability to improve energy production in brain cells.

Summary

The concept of radical life extension is steadily moving from science fiction to science reality.

Nicotinamide riboside shows evidence of enhancing the healthspan as well. This is vital, because added years of low-quality life do not represent, for most people, much of a gain.

This landmark study indicates that supplementing with **nicotinamide riboside** could help one live longer and healthier. More research is urgently needed to corroborate these remarkable findings. ●

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

References

1. Zhang H, Ryu D, Wu Y, et al. NAD(+) repletion improves mitochondrial and stem cell function and enhances life span in mice. *Science.* 2016;352(6292):1436-43.
2. Available at: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/life-expectancy.htm. Accessed December 21, 2016.
3. Guarente L. CELL METABOLISM. The resurgence of NAD(+). *Science*. 2016;352(6292):1396-7.
4. Kotas ME, Gorecki MC, Gillum MP. Sirtuin-1 is a nutrient-dependent modulator of inflammation. *Adipocyte*. 2013;2(2):113-8.
5. Galli M, Van Gool F, Leo O. Sirtuins and inflammation: Friends or foes? *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2011;81(5):569-76.
6. Li X, Kazgan N. Mammalian sirtuins and energy metabolism. *Int J Biol Sci.* 2011;7(5):575-87.
7. Chang HC, Guarente L. SIRT1 and other sirtuins in metabolism. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* 2014;25(3):138-45.
8. Canto C, Houtkooper RH, Pirinen E, et al. The NAD(+) precursor nicotinamide riboside enhances oxidative metabolism and protects against high-fat diet-induced obesity. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15(6):838-47.
9. Gariani K, Menzies KJ, Ryu D, et al. Eliciting the mitochondrial unfolded protein response by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide repletion reverses fatty liver disease in mice. *Hepatology*. 2016;63(4):1190-204.
10. Gong B, Pan Y, Vempati P, et al. Nicotinamide riboside restores cognition through an upregulation of proliferator-activated receptor-gamma coactivator 1alpha regulated beta-secretase 1 degradation and mitochondrial gene expression in Alzheimer's mouse models. *Neurobiol Aging.* 2013;34(6):1581-8.

ArthroMax®

Herbal Joint Formula

Promotes Joint Comfort and Cartilage Health

ArthroMax® Herbal Joint Formula contains plant extracts that have been shown to support the *comfort* of weight-bearing joints, such as hips and knees—and help support their cartilage *structure* as well.

Just two daily capsules of this new herbal formula provide:

Mobile-Ease™ Proprietary Blend (white mulberry, Chinese skullcap, cutch tree)	900 mg

ArthroMax® Herbal Joint Formula
Item #02108 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$40	**$30**
4 bottles		**$27 each**

To order **ArthroMax® Herbal Joint Formula**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

CAUTION: Consult your healthcare provider before use if you are taking medication or have a medical condition.
Do not use if pregnant, lactating, or under age 18.

Turn On Your Body's Longevity Genes!

Optimized Resveratrol

with Nicotinamide Riboside

Just <u>one</u> daily capsule of **Optimized Resveratrol with Nicotinamide Riboside** provides nutrients that facilitate youthful gene expression and activate longevity pathways.

Optimized Resveratrol with Nicotinamide Riboside
Item #02031 • 30 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$42	**$31.50**
4 bottles		**$27 each**

To order **Optimized Resveratrol with Nicotinamide Riboside**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Non-GMO

CAUTION: If you are taking anti-coagulant or anti-platelet medications, or have a bleeding disorder, consult your healthcare provider before taking this product.

pTeroPure® and NIAGEN® are registered trademarks of ChromaDex, Inc. Patents see: www.ChromaDexPatents.com.

Advanced Defense Against Cellular Aging

NAD+ Cell Regenerator™

NAD+ (*nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide*) is found in every cell in the body and plays an essential role in regulating **genes** that control aging.

The suggested daily dose of one **NAD+ Cell Regenerator™** vegetarian capsule provides **100 mg** of **NIAGEN® Nicotinamide Riboside.**

NAD+ Cell Regenerator™
Item #01904 • 30 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$34	**$25.50**
4 bottles		**$19.50 each**

Non-GMO

To order **NAD+ Cell Regenerator™**, call **1-800-544-4440**
or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

NIAGEN® is a registered trademark of ChromaDex, Inc. Patents see: www.ChromaDexPatents.com.

BY RAEGAN LINTON

Will Metformin Become the First Anti-Aging Drug?

A committed group of scientists is seeking to validate **metformin** as the **first-ever** anti-aging medication.[1,2]

In this day of staggering drug prices, metformin is available as a **low-cost** generic.

One mechanism by which metformin works is by activating **AMPK**, an enzyme inside cells that lowers blood sugar by promoting energy utilization.

Activating **AMPK** has broad-ranging effects that extend *far beyond* blood sugar control. Studies show that boosting **AMPK activity** can prevent—and even reverse—the life-shortening effects of aging, such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, neurodegenerative diseases, cancer, and more.[3]

In this article, we'll review data that persuaded the FDA to allow **metformin** to be studied in **humans** as the first **anti-aging** drug.[1]

Broad-Spectrum Effects

The most commonly prescribed antidiabetic drug is **metformin**. It has been in use in **England** since **1958** and in the **United States** since **1995**.

Derived from a compound found in the French Lilac, metformin has a track record of safety and effectiveness at routine doses of up to **2,000 mg** daily.[4-7]

So what evidence is there for the FDA to consider this drug as an **anti-aging medication**? The reason is simple:

Metformin can block or diminish many of the fundamental factors that accelerate aging.[8-12]

These include protecting against DNA damage glycation, poor mitochondrial function, and chronic inflammation. Metformin has been shown to facilitate **DNA repair**, which is critical for cancer prevention.

By attacking these fundamental degenerative processes, metformin can prevent the development of aging's most troubling ***diseases***.

Metformin has also been shown to increase the production of known longevity-promoting signaling molecules in cells, such as **mTOR** and **AMPK**—all of which reduce fat and sugar storage and increase youthful functioning at the cellular level.[11,13]

Studies have shown that by activating AMPK, metformin specifically impacts **lifespan**. For example, roundworms treated with metformin have higher **AMPK activity** and live about **20%** longer than untreated control animals.[14] Mice treated with metformin have been found to live nearly **6%** longer than controls.[11] And most impressively, diabetics taking metformin were shown to live **15%** longer than healthy individuals without diabetes![15]

AMPK activity declines with age,[16] making us more vulnerable to many of the diseases associated with aging. Fortunately, a wealth of recent studies show that by *activating* AMPK, metformin plays a major role in preventing age-related disorders including cancer, cardiovascular disease, obesity, and neurocognitive decline.

By combatting many of the underlying ***causes*** of aging—and by activating AMPK—metformin can be considered a broad-spectrum anti-aging drug.

Cancer Protective Effects of Metformin

Diabetics have an increased risk of cancer. In a study of head and neck cancers, researchers were surprised to find that diabetic patients had a **46%** reduction in risk of developing these cancers compared to non-diabetic patients.[17] What was the reason for this unexpected reduction? The diabetic patients were taking **metformin**.

Similar effects have been seen for the risk of gastric (stomach) cancers as well, with metformin users experiencing a **55%** decrease in the risk of stomach cancer compared with nonusers.[18] Important studies like these have helped to confirm a decade-long trend suggesting that metformin has anti-cancer properties.[17]

While these studies show that metformin has the potential to reduce the risk of *developing* cancer, others show its benefits for those who already have cancer.

A study encompassing 27 clinical trials representing more than 24,000 patients found that in people with early-stage cancers of the colon and rectum, metformin use improved ***recurrence-free survival*** by **37%**, ***overall survival*** by **31%**, and ***cancer-specific survival*** by **42%**.[19]

The same study reported similar results for men with early-stage **prostate cancer**, with metformin use increasing ***recurrence-free survival*** by **17%**, ***overall survival*** by **18%**, and ***cancer-free survival*** by **42%** compared with non-metformin users.[19]

By now, metformin has been studied in the context of total tumor incidence in 17 different target organs, 21 strains of mice, and four strains of rats. It has been studied in cancers that occur spontaneously, and in

those induced by 16 different chemical carcinogens from multiple classes, ionizing radiation, viruses, genetic modifications, and high-fat diets, using five different routes of administration.[20]

A whopping **86%** of such studies showed that metformin clearly inhibited cancer development and showed zero evidence of cancer stimulation by the drug.[20]

Indeed, as one expert recently put it, maybe it's time "to make this long story short" about metformin: It works to prevent cancer.[20]

Metformin Prevents Cardiovascular Disease

Despite billions of dollars spent on drugs such as Crestor and Lipitor, cardiovascular disease remains the single biggest killer in America. While there are multiple causes of cardiovascular disease, most boil down to the development of **atherosclerosis**, or "hardening of the arteries."

Atherosclerosis is promoted by factors such as oxidation of LDL cholesterol, accumulation of that oxidized fat in arterial walls, and damage to the endothelium, which is the thin layer of cells lining those arterial walls.[21]

What You Need to Know

Metformin as an Anti-Aging Drug

- **Metformin has been a staunch workhorse against diabetes for more than 50 years.**
- **Studies show that metformin acts by boosting the activity of AMPK, a master metabolic regulator that favors fat- and sugar-burning and prevents their accumulation.**
- **Because AMPK is relevant in all tissues, this makes metformin extremely important in reducing metabolic imbalances in the entire body.**
- **Strong evidence suggests that metformin, through its protective effects and AMPK-activating properties, can help prevent cancer, cardiovascular disease, obesity and its consequences, and even neurodegenerative disorders.**

Metformin is now known to prevent these early steps in atherosclerosis development.

One of the key ways it does this is by activating the metabolic regulator **AMPK**. By activating AMPK, metformin:

- Mitigates LDL oxidation and the resulting endothelial dysfunction, which slows the development of atherosclerosis.[21]
- Reduces the conversion of harmless immune system cells (***monocytes***) into fat-laden ***macrophages***, an action that reduces their accumulation in vessel walls.[22] It also increases cholesterol export ***out of those cells***, while also suppressing the inflammatory stimulus they normally produce.[23,24]
- Offers critical protection to endothelial cells that line coronary arteries, which supply blood to the heart muscle itself. Specifically, metformin enhances the resistance of endothelial cells to "fat poisoning," the death of endothelial cells in the presence of high fat concentrations.[25] This is highly protective against heart attacks, which occur when coronary arteries, blocked by atherosclerotic plaques laden with fat and inflammatory cells, fail to provide enough blood to the hard-working heart muscle.

Metformin has also been shown to prevent the fragmentation of mitochondria in endothelial cells.[26] Such fragmentation is closely associated with the dysfunction of endothelial cells and is now considered an important precursor of atherosclerosis.[26]

The results of these protective effects have been seen in numerous human studies. In one study, heart attack patients taking metformin had a significant **75%** reduction in the risk of dying after 30 days, and a **68%** reduction in their risk of dying 12 months after the attack.[27]

Several studies have also demonstrated that metformin reduces the risk of heart attack, and is associated with reduction in stroke, atrial fibrillation (an arrhythmia), and death from all causes.[28]

Finally, a 2016 study showed significant reductions in systolic (top number) blood pressure in nondiabetic people taking metformin. The largest reductions were seen in those having impaired glucose tolerance or obesity.[29]

Obesity itself appears ready to yield to metformin treatment, as we'll now see.

FDA Approves First Anti-Aging Study

The FDA has approved a study that will determine if metformin can do more than lower blood sugar—it will evaluate metformin's ability to **slow aging**. This is the first ever anti-aging study approved by the FDA.

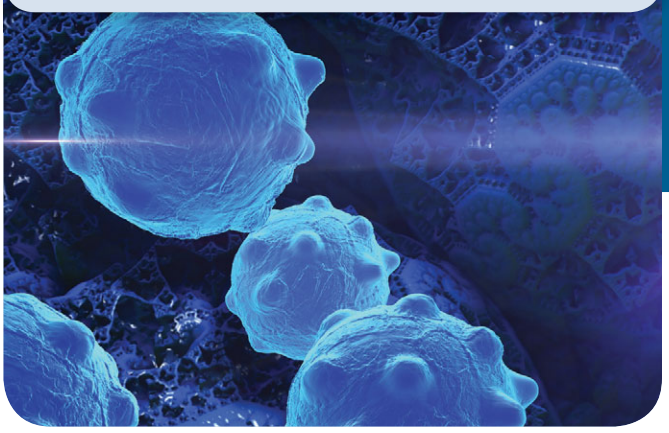
Studies have shown that metformin can block or diminish many of the underlying factors that accelerate aging, and it has also been shown to extend lifespan in animals. Dr. Nir Barzilai from the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, along with researchers from the American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR), want to find out if metformin can extend lifespan in humans as well.

The study, called **Targeting Aging with Metformin** (TAME), will evaluate 3,000 people over a course of six years. Half of the participants will receive metformin, and the other half will receive a placebo. Since aging is largely characterized by the development of disease, the success of the study will be determined by whether or not the drug delays the onset of typical age-related diseases, such as cardiovascular disease, cancer, and cognitive decline.

This groundbreaking study has the potential to change the future of how we treat disease. Developing a single drug designed to treat multiple conditions would dramatically reduce the number of drugs a typical person would need, which would reduce overall drug side effects, eliminate contraindications, and of course, save money.

None of this is good for Big Pharma's bottom line—which is likely why no company has agreed to fund the study. Until that happens, this important study is on hold.

But you can help. AFAR is seeking individual contributions to get the TAME study started. To learn more, and make a donation if you like, visit **www.afar.org/donate/**



Metformin Reduces Body Weight and Fat Mass

Metformin's ability to activate AMPK makes it especially beneficial in combatting **obesity**. This is because AMPK is a **metabolic regulator** that stimulates ***youthful*** cellular behaviors such as burning fat (instead of storing it), taking sugar out of the blood, and recycling cellular contents to eliminate toxic proteins.[30]

As a result, metformin can be expected to have important effects on body weight and fat deposits. And indeed, studies show that metformin fights obesity and reduces body fat mass, *even in non-diabetic patients*.

This is true in some of the most challenging populations, such as women with **polycystic ovary** syndrome, a major cause of obesity and endocrine problems in premenopausal women.

In one study, women with polycystic ovary syndrome were treated with **850 mg** of metformin or a placebo twice daily for 6 months. During that time, those in the placebo group experienced *increases* in weight and blood sugar, as expected. Those taking metformin, on the other hand, had significant *decreases* in weight and blood sugar—with metformin-treated women losing an average of **9.24 pounds**. The metformin group also had significant increases in beneficial HDL cholesterol.[31]

Metformin has been found to significantly reduce body weight, body mass index (BMI), and insulin resistance in patients taking modern **antipsychotic medications** such as olanzapine, aripiprazole, risperidone, and quetiapine.[32-35] These are impressive results, since major side effects of these drugs include rapid weight gain, loss of insulin sensitivity, and other features of metabolic syndrome.[36]

But by far, the largest group of people fighting obesity are simply aging individuals who are otherwise healthy (nondiabetic). Metformin shows promise for this population as well.

An important study in a group of such people—all women with midlife weight gain but normal blood sugars—showed that taking metformin for 12 months reduced mean body weight by **11.6 pounds**.[37] In addition, treated subjects had significant decreases in their **body fat percentage**, a favorable change that can reduce many of the long-term consequences of obesity.

Metformin is showing promise in obese but otherwise healthy **young** people as well. A group of 10-16- year-olds took **2,000 mg** of metformin per day or a placebo for 18 months. Those taking metformin lost nearly half a pound in fat mass. By contrast, the placebo group gained almost **4.5 pounds** in fat mass.[38]

Metformin as Neuroprotectant

There is rapidly growing literature on metformin's potential role in preventing neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Once again, much of this literature focuses on metformin's ability to activate **AMPK**, the youth-promoting energy regulator in all of our cells.

One major effect of AMPK activation is the cleanup of accumulated misfolded proteins in brain cells. The accumulation of proteins, such as ***tau*** and ***beta-amyloid***, contributes to brain cell death and dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases.

Thus, it makes sense that metformin might be effective in preventing disorders associated with those proteins. Numerous animal and laboratory studies show that metformin does indeed have such effects. These studies demonstrate that metformin:

- Reduces levels of an enzyme that generates *beta-amyloid* proteins[32]
- Decreases the harmful effect of *beta-amyloid* on brain cell function[39-41]
- Reduces levels of *alpha synuclein*, another protein that accumulates and causes damage in Parkinson's disease[42]
- Prevents the loss of dopamine-producing brain cells in a model of Parkinson's disease[43,44]
- Improves motor coordination in a mouse model of Parkinson's[45]

Precautions and Useful Suggestions with Metformin Use

Although metformin has an outstanding track record in the fight against diabetes, cancer, obesity, neurodegenerative and cardiovascular diseases, there are some precautions to be aware of with its use.

Metformin is known to interfere with the absorption of B12, increasing the risk of **vitamin B12 deficiency**.[46,47] Low B12 levels contribute to higher concentrations of artery-clogging **homocysteine**—an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease.[48,49] The tiny amounts of vitamin B12 and other B-vitamins found in commercial supplements is usually not enough to offset this problem. Individuals using metformin should ensure that they are taking higher doses of B-vitamins (at least **300 mcg** of **methylcobalamin**, the active form of **vitamin B12**) and checking their homocysteine levels to ensure proper protection.

Some studies have shown that metformin reduces **free** and **total testosterone** levels in men.[50] Testosterone is especially important in male diabetics as it enhances insulin sensitivity.[51] Life Extension has previously published clinical data on the importance of maintaining youthful testosterone levels in diabetic men to improve glucose utilization.[52]

If a **blood test** shows low testosterone, applying a topical testosterone cream can restore levels of this vital hormone to youthful ranges.

Side effects associated with metformin use include gastrointestinal distress or a slight taste disturbance, usually a metallic taste. Rarely, metformin may cause a potentially serious lactic acidosis, a buildup of lactic acid in the blood.[53]

If you use or are considering metformin, consult your physician, take your B-vitamins, and periodically check your kidney function, homocysteine levels, and in men, free and total testosterone.

In 2016, a human study showed that taking **1,000 mg** of metformin twice daily for 12 months improved memory recall in a group of older adults with a condition called amnestic mild cognitive impairment (a memory-stealing predecessor of Alzheimer's).[39]

Given the close connections between Alzheimer's and diabetes (it's been called "Type III diabetes"), there is every reason to believe that metformin, through its AMPK-activating properties, will help in the long fight to retain our minds and personalities as we age.

Summary

The world's first clinical trial of a true "anti-aging" drug may be about to begin. But while the study is new, the drug is more than half a century old.

Metformin has been used for more than 50 years to treat type II diabetes. A wealth of recent studies now supports a major role for metformin in preventing age-related disorders including cancer, cardiovascular disease, obesity, and neurocognitive decline.

The American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) has a long uphill road to get this study (called TAME, or the Targeting Aging with Metformin trial) started. They face almost-certain opposition from Big Pharma companies for whom treating—not preventing—aging is a lucrative business.

The good news is that we don't have to wait for this new metformin study to get off the ground. Metformin is already available as a prescription medication. And many thoughtful physicians who are presented with the evidence will prescribe it based on its recognized benefits against specific age-related disorders.

There are also **nutrients** that have been shown to boost **AMPK activity** and function to lower blood glucose similar to metformin.[54-57]

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

References

1. Available at: http://www.afar.org/natgeo/. Accessed 24 October, 2016.
2. Barzilai N, Crandall JP, Kritchevsky SB, et al. Metformin as a Tool to Target Aging. *Cell Metab.* 2016;23(6):1060-5.
3. Coughlan KA, Valentine RJ, Ruderman NB, et al. AMPK activation: a therapeutic target for type 2 diabetes? *Diabetes Metab Syndr Obes.* 2014;7:241-53.
4. Available at: https://www.drugs.com/dosage/metformin.html. Accessed 25 February, 2016.
5. Graham GG, Punt J, Arora M, et al. Clinical pharmacokinetics of metformin. *Clin Pharmacokinet.* 2011;50(2):81-98.
6. Hadden DR. Goat's rue - French lilac - Italian fitch - Spanish sainfoin: gallega officinalis and metformin: the Edinburgh connection. *J R Coll Physicians Edinb.* 2005;35(3):258-60.
7. Perla V, Jayanty SS. Biguanide related compounds in traditional antidiabetic functional foods. *Food Chem.* 2013;138(2-3):1574-80.
8. Formoso G, De Filippis EA, Michetti N, et al. Decreased in vivo oxidative stress and decreased platelet activation following metformin treatment in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic subjects. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2008;24(3):231-7.
9. Garg G, Singh S, Singh AK, et al. Metformin Alleviates Altered Erythrocyte Redox Status During Aging in Rats. *Rejuvenation Res.* 2016.
10. Cameron AR, Morrison VL, Levin D, et al. Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Metformin Irrespective of Diabetes Status. *Circ Res.* 2016;119(5):652-65.
11. Martin-Montalvo A, Mercken EM, Mitchell SJ, et al. Metformin improves healthspan and lifespan in mice. *Nat Commun.* 2013;4:2192.
12. Lee YS, Doonan BB, Wu JM, et al. Combined metformin and resveratrol confers protection against UVC-induced DNA damage in A549 lung cancer cells via modulation of cell cycle checkpoints and DNA repair. *Oncol Rep.* 2016;35(6):3735-41.
13. de Kreutzenberg SV, Ceolotto G, Cattelan A, et al. Metformin improves putative longevity effectors in peripheral mononuclear cells from subjects with prediabetes. A randomized controlled trial. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2015;25(7):686-93.
14. De Haes W, Frooninckx L, Van Assche R, et al. Metformin promotes lifespan through mitohormesis via the peroxiredoxin PRDX-2. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2014;111(24):E2501-9.
15. Bannister CA, Holden SE, Jenkins-Jones S, et al. Can people with type 2 diabetes live longer than those without? A comparison of mortality in people initiated with metformin or sulphonylurea monotherapy and matched, non-diabetic controls. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2014;16(11):1165-73.
16. Salminen A, Kaarniranta K. AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) controls the aging process via an integrated signaling network. *Ageing Res Rev.* 2012;11(2):230-41.
17. Figueiredo RA, Weiderpass E, Tajara EH, et al. Diabetes mellitus, metformin and head and neck cancer. *Oral Oncol.* 2016;61:47-54.
18. Tseng CH. Metformin reduces gastric cancer risk in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2016;8(8):1636-49.
19. Coyle C, Cafferty FH, Vale C, et al. Metformin as an adjuvant treatment for cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol.* 2016;27(12):2184-95.
20. Anisimov VN. Metformin for cancer and aging prevention: is it a time to make the long story short? *Oncotarget.* 2015;6(37):39398-407.
21. Dong Y, Zhang M, Wang S, et al. Activation of AMP-activated protein kinase inhibits oxidized LDL-triggered endoplasmic reticulum stress in vivo. *Diabetes.* 2010;59(6):1386-96.
22. Vasamsetti SB, Karnewar S, Kanugula AK, et al. Metformin inhibits monocyte-to-macrophage differentiation via AMPK-mediated inhibition of STAT3 activation: potential role in atherosclerosis. *Diabetes.* 2015;64(6):2028-41.
23. Wan X, Huo Y, Johns M, et al. 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase-activating transcription factor 1 cascade modulates human monocyte-derived macrophages to atheroprotective functions in response to heme or metformin. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2013;33(11):2470-80.
24. Buldak L, Labuzek K, Buldak RJ, et al. Metformin affects macrophages' phenotype and improves the activity of glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, catalase and decreases malondialdehyde concentration in a partially AMPK-independent manner in LPS-stimulated human monocytes/macrophages. *Pharmacol Rep.* 2014;66(3):418-29.
25. Eriksson L, Nystrom T. Activation of AMP-activated protein kinase by metformin protects human coronary artery endothelial cells against diabetic lipoapoptosis. *Cardiovasc Diabetol.* 2014;13:152.
26. Wang Q, Zhang M, Torres G, et al. Metformin Suppresses Diabetes-Accelerated Atherosclerosis via the Inhibition of Drp1-Mediated Mitochondrial Fission. *Diabetes.* 2017;66(1):193-205.
27. Abualsuod A, Rutland JJ, Watts TE, et al. The Effect of Metformin Use on Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction and Mortality Post-Myocardial Infarction. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther.* 2015;29(3):265-75.
28. Anabtawi A, Miles JM. Metformin: Nonglycemic Effects and Potential Novel Indications. *Endocr Pract.* 2016;22(8):999-1007.
29. Zhou L, Liu H, Wen X, et al. Effects of metformin on blood pressure in nondiabetic patients: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Hypertens.* 2017;35(1):18-26.
30. Luo T, Nocon A, Fry J, et al. AMPK Activation by Metformin Suppresses Abnormal Extracellular Matrix Remodeling in Adipose Tissue and Ameliorates Insulin Resistance in Obesity. *Diabetes.* 2016;65(8):2295-310.
31. Trolle B, Flyvbjerg A, Kesmodel U, et al. Efficacy of metformin in obese and non-obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled cross-over trial. *Hum Reprod.* 2007;22(11):2967-73.

32. Wang M, Tong JH, Zhu G, et al. Metformin for treatment of antipsychotic-induced weight gain: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Schizophr Res.* 2012;138(1):54-7.
33. Wu RR, Jin H, Gao K, et al. Metformin for treatment of antipsychotic-induced amenorrhea and weight gain in women with first-episode schizophrenia: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2012;169(8):813-21.
34. Chen CH, Huang MC, Kao CF, et al. Effects of adjunctive metformin on metabolic traits in nondiabetic clozapine-treated patients with schizophrenia and the effect of metformin discontinuation on body weight: a 24-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2013;74(5):e424-30.
35. Peng PJ, Ho PS, Tsai CK, et al. A Pilot Study of Randomized, Head-to-Head of Metformin Versus Topiramate in Obese People With Schizophrenia. *Clin Neuropharmacol.* 2016;39(6):306-10.
36. Komossa K, Depping AM, Gaudchau A, et al. Second-generation antipsychotics for major depressive disorder and dysthymia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2010(12):CD008121.
37. Mogul H, Freeman R, Nguyen K. Metformin-Sustained Weight Loss and Reduced Android Fat Tissue at 12 Months in Empowir (Enhance the Metabolic Profile of Women with Insulin Resistance): A Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Randomized Trial of Normoglycemic Women with Midlife Weight Gain. *Endocr Pract.* 2016;22(5):575-86.
38. van der Aa MP, Elst MA, van de Garde EM, et al. Long-term treatment with metformin in obese, insulin-resistant adolescents: results of a randomized double-blinded placebo-controlled trial. *Nutr Diabetes.* 2016;6(8):e228.
39. Luchsinger JA, Perez T, Chang H, et al. Metformin in Amnestic Mild Cognitive Impairment: Results of a Pilot Randomized Placebo Controlled Clinical Trial. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2016;51(2):501-14.
40. Chen B, Teng Y, Zhang X, et al. Metformin Alleviated Abeta-Induced Apoptosis via the Suppression of JNK MAPK Signaling Pathway in Cultured Hippocampal Neurons. *Biomed Res Int.* 2016;2016:1421430.
41. Chiang MC, Cheng YC, Chen SJ, et al. Metformin activation of AMPK-dependent pathways is neuroprotective in human neural stem cells against Amyloid-beta-induced mitochondrial dysfunction. *Exp Cell Res.* 2016;347(2):322-31.
42. Perez-Revuelta BI, Hettich MM, Ciociaro A, et al. Metformin lowers Ser-129 phosphorylated alpha-synuclein levels via mTOR-dependent protein phosphatase 2A activation. *Cell Death Dis.* 2014;5:e1209.
43. Bayliss JA, Lemus MB, Santos VV, et al. Metformin Prevents Nigrostriatal Dopamine Degeneration Independent of AMPK Activation in Dopamine Neurons. *PLoS One.* 2016;11(7):e0159381.
44. Lu M, Su C, Qiao C, et al. Metformin Prevents Dopaminergic Neuron Death in MPTP/P-Induced Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease via Autophagy and Mitochondrial ROS Clearance. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2016;19(9).
45. Patil SP, Jain PD, Ghumatkar PJ, et al. Neuroprotective effect of metformin in MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease in mice. *Neuroscience.* 2014;277:747-54.
46. Mazokopakis EE, Starakis IK. Recommendations for diagnosis and management of metformin-induced vitamin B12 (Cbl) deficiency. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2012;97(3):359-67.
47. de Jager J, Kooy A, Lehert P, et al. Long term treatment with metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes and risk of vitamin B-12 deficiency: randomised placebo controlled trial. *Bmj.* 2010;340:c2181.
48. Carlsen SM, Folling I, Grill V, et al. Metformin increases total serum homocysteine levels in non-diabetic male patients with coronary heart disease. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest.* 1997;57(6):521-7.
49. Ganguly P, Alam SF. Role of homocysteine in the development of cardiovascular disease. *Nutr J.* 2015;14:6.
50. Ozata M, Oktenli C, Bingol N, et al. The effects of metformin and diet on plasma testosterone and leptin levels in obese men. *Obes Res.* 2001;9(11):662-7.
51. Grossmann M, Thomas MC, Panagiotopoulos S, et al. Low testosterone levels are common and associated with insulin resistance in men with diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2008;93(5):1834-40.

52. Available at: http://www.lifeextension.com/magazine/2007/7/report_diabetes/Page-01. Accessed January 26, 2017.
53. Available at: http://www.diabetes.co.uk/diabetes-medication/metformin-side-effects.html. Accessed January 26, 2017.
54. Nguyen PH, Gauhar R, Hwang SL, et al. New dammarane-type glucosides as potential activators of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) from Gynostemma pentaphyllum. *Bioorg Med Chem.* 2011;19(21):6254-60.
55. Shi L, Qin N, Hu L, et al. Tiliroside-derivatives enhance GLUT4 translocation via AMPK in muscle cells. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2011;92(2):e41-6.
56. Nagatomo A, Nishida N, Matsuura Y, et al. Rosehip Extract Inhibits Lipid Accumulation in White Adipose Tissue by Suppressing the Expression of Peroxisome Proliferator-activated Receptor Gamma. *Prev Nutr Food Sci.* 2013;18(2):85-91.
57. Goto T, Teraminami A, Lee JY, et al. Tiliroside, a glycosidic flavonoid, ameliorates obesity-induced metabolic disorders via activation of adiponectin signaling followed by enhancement of fatty acid oxidation in liver and skeletal muscle in obese-diabetic mice. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2012;23(7):768-76.

AMPK
PROMOTES LONGEVITY FACTORS

Importance of AMPK

Studies show **increased** AMPK activity supports:

- Reduced fat storage,[1]
- New mitochondria production,[2]
- The promotion of healthy blood glucose and lipids already within normal range.[3]

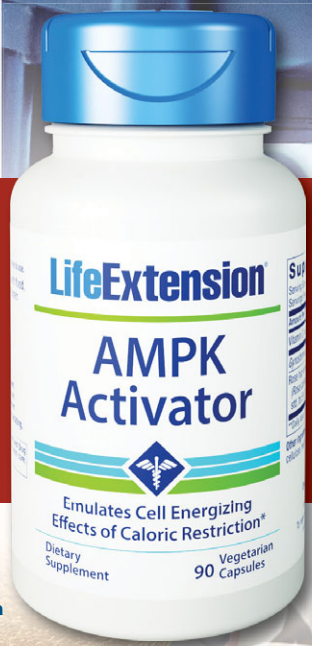
AMPK Activator provides nutrients shown to significantly boost **AMPK** activity.

Gynostemma Pentaphyllum

In one study, researchers documented a 1-inch reduction in **abdominal circumference** in overweight individuals who took **450 mg** daily of *G. pentaphyllum* extract for 12 weeks.[4]

Trans-Tiliroside

Trans-tiliroside promotes healthy blood glucose levels and body weight already within normal range.[5]



AMPK Activator
Item #01907 • 90 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$48	**$36**
4 bottles		**$33 each**

To order **AMPK Activator**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Non-GMO

ActivAMP® is a registered trademark of Gencor.

This supplement should be taken in conjunction with a healthy diet and regular exercise program. Individual results are not guaranteed and results may vary.

References

1. *Age (Dordr)*. 2014 Apr;36(2):641-63.
2. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2013 Apr;124(8):491-507.
3. *J Mol Med (Berl)*. 2011 Jul;89(7):667-76.
4. *Biotechnol Lett*. 2012 Sep;34(9):1607-16.
5. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2014 Jan;22(1):63-71.

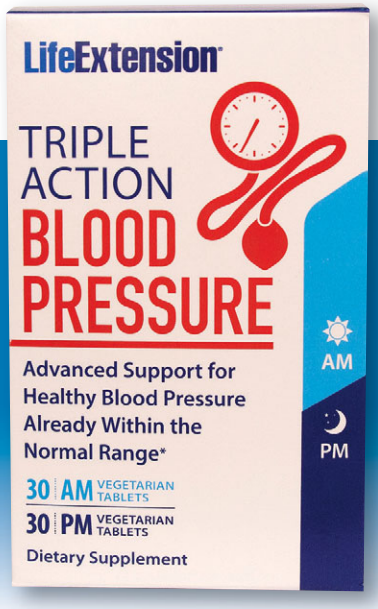
ADVANCED **24-HOUR**
BLOOD PRESSURE SUPPORT

Triple Action Blood Pressure AM/PM is formulated with myricetin and quercetin flavonoids along with steviosides to support a healthy 24-hour blood pressure cycle.

Suggested dose is one tablet in the morning and one tablet 30-60 minutes before bedtime. This formula is available *with* or *without* time release (**2 mg**) melatonin.

Triple Action Blood Pressure AM/PM with time-release melatonin
Item #02024 • 60 tablets

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 box	$44	**$33**
4 boxes		**$28** each



Also available, **Dual Action Blood Pressure Support (without melatonin)**. Item# 02025.

To order
Triple Action Blood Pressure AM/PM
or **Dual Action Blood Pressure**,
call **1-800-544-4440** or visit
www.LifeExtension.com

CAUTION: Consult your healthcare provider before use if you are taking medication or are being treated for a medical condition. Do not use if under the age of 18, pregnant, lactating, or trying to become pregnant. After taking the PM tablet, do not attempt to drive or operate heavy machinery and use caution if combining with alcohol. This product is not intended to replace anti-hypertensive medications your doctor may have prescribed.

Supports a Healthy Stomach Environment

Gastro-Ease™ contains a unique nutrient compound (zinc-carnosine) to help soothe the stomach lining while providing a beneficial bacteria (*Lactobacillus reuteri*) for optimal gastric health.

Suggested dose is one capsule twice daily, after breakfast and before bed.

Gastro-Ease™

Item #02100 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$44	**$33**
4 bottles		**$30 each**

Non-GMO

To order **Gastro-Ease™**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

BY ROBERT GOLDFADEN AND GARY GOLDFADEN, MD

FADE UNSIGHTLY SKIN PIGMENTATION

Age spots and brown-gray discolored patches contribute to the loss of youthful-looking skin.

Hyperpigmentation is a common dermatologic concern that arises from excessive production of the skin's main pigment, **melanin**.[1,2]

In this article, you'll learn about three compounds that successfully interfere with multiple stages of **melanin synthesis** to inhibit or reverse common **pigmentation** disorders.

A novel skin topical applicator has been designed to deliver these beneficial compounds in a safe, consistent, and uniform fashion to the target area, leaving behind a lighter and more luminous skin tone characteristic of a youthful appearance.

Targeting Multiple Stages of Melanogenesis

Your skin normally produces the pigment melanin in specialized cells called melanocytes to mitigate the skin aging effects of the sun.[3,4]

With chronic sun exposure, however, melanocytes become hyperactive and release too much melanin that manifests as unsightly age spots and dark patches on the skin.[5] Other factors such as heredity and hormonal changes can also lead to abnormal melanin output as we age, resulting in pigmentation disorders like melasma.[6]

While melanin formation (*melanogenesis*) at the cellular level is a highly complicated process characterized by numerous chemical reactions, it can be broken down to three major stages:

- **Stage 1**: Binding of **melanocyte-stimulating hormone** (α-MSH) to the receptor melanocortin 1 receptor (MC1R).[7]
- **Stage 2**: Conversion of L-tyrosine into dopaquinone by the key enzyme **tyrosinase.** Subsequent chemical reactions transform dopaquinone into melanin.[8]
- **Stage 3**: Transfer of melanin-filled melanosomes to keratinocytes located in the epidermis.[9]

Most commercial skin lighteners contain ingredients that only target one stage of the process, producing some improvements in skin discoloration.

Researchers have now identified three compounds that work together to inhibit multiple stages for a more profound skin lightening effect.

Nonapeptide-1

The binding of melanocyte-stimulating hormone to the melanocortin 1 receptor sets in motion melanogenesis by activating tyrosinase in melanocytes.[10]

A novel peptide called **nonapeptide-1** competes with α-MSH for binding to the melanocortin 1 receptor, which in turn prevents further activation of tyrosinase and thus the signal to turn on melanin output. This was confirmed in a lab study in which nonapeptide-1 reduced melanin synthesis in melanocytes by **33%** without affecting their normal functions.[11]

Rumex occidentalis Extract

Human studies indicate that *Rumex occidentalis*, a plant native to the northern Canadian Prairies region, slows down the activity of tyrosinase to treat different forms of hyperpigmentation. In one such study, topical application of *Rumex occidentalis* extract reduced age spots by **15%** after three weeks, and by **25%** after six weeks compared to baseline.[12,13]

Melasma is a difficult-to-treat pigmentation disorder that predominantly affects women.[14,15] In a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, *Rumex occidentalis* extract was found to be as effective as the gold-standard skin-lightener hydroquinone in the treatment of melasma.[16] This is noteworthy, since *Rumex occidentalis* extract offers a viable alternative to hydroquinone without its numerous side effects.[17] Other research supports the efficacy and safety of *Rumex occidentalis* extract for lightening skin discoloration in melasma patients.[18]

Remarkable Skin Lightening Effects in Humans

The combination of nonapeptide-1 and *Rumex occidentalis* extract has shown a synergistic effect in clinical studies, leading to clearer skin than seen with either compound alone.

Scientists evaluated the impact of a topical cream containing these two compounds, along with niacin, shea butter, and vitamin E on 26 human volunteers with hyperpigmentation.[19] Participants applied the cream once daily for six weeks. Numerous skin parameters were measured at baseline, at three weeks, and again at six weeks.

At the study's end, researchers observed a **20%** decrease in melanin production in **96%** of subjects. This translated to a significant reduction in the number of UV-induced age spots and brown spots, as well as decreases in skin redness and ruggedness.

Significant improvements in skin moisture, elasticity, and smoothness were also documented, leaving participants with healthier and more radiant-looking skin. The topical formulation was well-tolerated and restored alignment of skin color in **92%** of participants.[19]

In a larger study involving 50 women, participants who applied a topical cream containing nonapeptide-1 and *Rumex occidentalis* extract twice daily for four weeks showed the following improvements:[11]

- Reduction in **dull complexion** by **92%**
- Reduction in **yellowish appearance** by **86%**
- Reduction in **age spots** by **78%**
- Increase in **evenness of skin tone** by **88%**
- Increase in **skin lightness** by **80%**
- Increase in **skin brightness** by **86%**

Alpha-Arbutin

Like *Rumex occidentalis*, alpha-arbutin possesses strong inhibitory effects on tyrosinase. When tested against other popular skin lighteners in a 4-week study, alpha-arbutin exhibited **20%** and **60%** higher depigmenting activity than kojic acid and hydroquinone, respectively. And in a three-month study, researchers found that alpha-arbutin diminished the appearance of age spots in **85%** of participants.[20]

What You Need to Know

Eliminate Hyperpigmented Areas of Skin

- **Chronic sun exposure and other factors increase the skin's output of melanin, leading to age spots, dark patches, and melasma.**
- **Most commercial skin lighteners only target one stage of melanin production (*melanogenesis*), resulting in only minor skin improvements.**
- **Researchers have found three compounds that inhibit melanogenesis at multiple stages of the process for more profound skin-lightening effects.**
- **Numerous human studies demonstrate that nonapeptide-1, *Rumex occidentalis* extract, and alpha-arbutin safely fade common forms of hyperpigmentation, often in only a few weeks.**
- **These beneficial compounds can now be delivered in a unique topical skin applicator to hyperpigmented skin, leaving behind a more uniform and lighter skin complexion.**

Development of an Innovative Skin Applicator

Nonapeptide-1, *Rumex occidentalis* extract, and alpha-arbutin have been combined into one formula that now can be delivered directly onto your skin by a novel topical applicator.

This easy-to-apply, no-waste skin applicator was designed to specifically target darkening areas of concern on the face, neck, décolleté, arms, and hands. It delivers a precise dosage of this new formula across the entire surface of the hyperpigmented area in a consistent and uniform manner to safely lighten skin tone.

Summary

The abnormal output of the skin's main pigment melanin over a prolonged period produces uneven pigmentation that robs you of a youthful appearance.

Solid scientific evidence shows that three compounds—**nonapeptide-1**, ***Rumex occidentalis*** extract, and **alpha-arbutin**—target multiple stages of melanogenesis to substantially slow down melanin output to inhibit or reverse common pigmentation disorders such as age spots, dark patches, and melasma.

These beneficial compounds can now be safely delivered directly onto your skin by a unique topical applicator for a clearer and more even complexion.

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

Gary Goldfaden, MD, is a clinical dermatologist and lifetime member of the American Academy of Dermatology. He is the founder of Academy Dermatology in Hollywood, FL, and Cosmesis Skin Care. Dr. Goldfaden is a member of Life Extension's Medical Advisory Board.

References

1. Ebanks JP, Wickett RR, Boissy RE. Mechanisms regulating skin pigmentation: the rise and fall of complexion coloration. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2009;10(9):4066-87.
2. Ando H, Matsui MS, Ichihashi M. Quasi-drugs developed in Japan for the prevention or treatment of hyperpigmentary disorders. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2010;11(6):2566-75.
3. Brenner M, Hearing VJ. The protective role of melanin against UV damage in human skin. *Photochem Photobiol.* 2008;84(3):539-49.
4. Maddodi N, Jayanthy A, Setaluri V. Shining light on skin pigmentation: the darker and the brighter side of effects of UV radiation. *Photochem Photobiol.* 2012;88(5):1075-82.
5. Gilchrest BA, Blog FB, Szabo G. Effects of aging and chronic sun exposure on melanocytes in human skin. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1979;73(2):141-3.
6. Rigopoulos D, Gregoriou S, Katsambas A. Hyperpigmentation and melasma. *J Cosmet Dermatol.* 2007;6(3):195-202.
7. D'Mello SAN, Finlay GJ, Baguley BC, et al. Signaling Pathways in Melanogenesis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2016;17(7):1144.
8. Chang TS. An updated review of tyrosinase inhibitors. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2009;10(6):2440-75.
9. Park HY, Kosmadaki M, Yaar M, et al. Cellular mechanisms regulating human melanogenesis. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2009;66(9):1493-506.
10. Abdel-Malek Z, Scott MC, Suzuki I, et al. The melanocortin-1 receptor is a key regulator of human cutaneous pigmentation. *Pigment Cell Res.* 2000;13 Suppl 8:156-62.
11. Available at: http://www.infinity-ingredients.co.uk/pdf/products/406.Melanostatine_-_Brochure_-_web.pdf. Accessed January 3, 2017.
12. Available at: http://saian.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/WhteningPdf.pdf. Accessed December 9, 2017.
13. Available at: http://saian.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/Tyrostat-Marketing-Brochure-8.5X11.pdf. Accessed December 9, 2017.
14. Sarkar R, Arora P, Garg VK, et al. Melasma update. *Indian Dermatol Online J.* 2014;5(4):426-35.
15. Ball Arefiev KL, Hantash BM. Advances in the treatment of melasma: a review of the recent literature. *Dermatol Surg.* 2012;38(7 Pt 1):971-84.
16. Mendoza CG, Singzon IA, Handog EB. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial on the efficacy and safety of 3% Rumex occidentalis cream versus 4% hydroquinone cream in the treatment of melasma among Filipinos. *Int J Dermatol.* 2014;53(11):1412-6.
17. Tse TW. Hydroquinone for skin lightening: safety profile, duration of use and when should we stop? *J Dermatolog Treat.* 2010;21(5):272-5.
18. Sabancilar E, Aydin F, Bek Y, et al. Treatment of melasma with a depigmentation cream determined with colorimetry. *J Cosmet Laser Ther.* 2011;13(5):255-9.
19. Zasada M, Debowska R, Pasikowska M, et al. The assessment of the effect of a cosmetic product brightening the skin of people with discolorations of different etiology. *J Cosmet Dermatol.* 2016.
20. Available at: https://www.illuminatural6i.com/science.html. Accessed January 4, 2017.

STRESSED??

Natural Cortisol Balance for a greater sense of calm amid today's stressful challenges.

Natural Cortisol Balance
Item #02012 • 30 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$45	**$33.75**
4 bottles		**$30 each**

To order **Natural Cortisol Balance**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Non-GMO. Do not take if pregnant or lactating. Keep out of reach of children. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Relora® (magnolia/ phellodendron extracts) is a registered trademark of Interhealth N.I.
Oligonol® (lychee tree fruit/ green tea extracts) is a registered trademark of Amino Up Chemical Co., Ltd.

BUILD BONE DENSITY AND INCREASE SKELETAL STRENGTH

With a Complete Combination of Critical Bone-Boosting Nutrients

Bone density loss is more than just a calcium deficiency—it also includes an insufficient intake of a host of other nutrients.

Bone Restore combines numerous bone-boosting nutrients into one superior, easy-to-take formula. In addition to **700 mg** of **highly-absorbable** calcium, **Bone Restore** provides meaningful potencies of:

- **Boron**
- **Vitamin D3**
- **Magnesium**
- **Manganese**
- **Zinc**
- **Silicon**

These nutrients work together to keep aging bones strong.

Bone Restore also contains **vitamin K2**, which has been shown to play a critical role in maintaining healthy bone density by facilitating the transport of calcium from the bloodstream into the bone.

Non-GMO

Note: Those taking the anticoagulant drug Coumadin® (warfarin) should use BONE RESTORE without vitamin K2.

Bone Restore with Vitamin K2

Item #01727 • 120 capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$24	**$18**
4 bottles		**$16.50 each**

To order **Bone Restore**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Achieve Even Skin Tone

Inhibit Appearance of Uneven Skin

Skin Tone Equalizer

Item #80164 • Net Wt. 0.4 fl. oz. (12 ml)

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 syringe	$59	**$44.25**
4 syringes		**$39 each**

Skin Tone Equalizer is formulated with three novel compounds to inhibit age spot color intensity and improve the appearance of unsightly dark spots, age spots, and uneven pigmentation.

Skin Tone Equalizer is applied with a topical syringe to enable precise application to small and large spots.

Each syringe provides an approximately **30**- to **45**-day supply of Skin Tone Equalizer.

To order **Skin Tone Equalizer**, call 1-800-544-4440 or visit www.LifeExtension.com

Keep out of reach of children. For external use only. Avoid contact with eyes. If product contacts eyes, rinse thoroughly with water. If rash or irritation occurs, please discontinue use.

BY BEN BEST

2016 Conferences on AGING

Aging is damage to tissues and organs that accumulates with time.

There is no single cause of aging, because there are many sources of damage and many kinds of damage. There may be, however, ways to address many of these causes with perhaps one or more therapies.[1]

Inflammatory factors in the bloodstream increase with age. This chronic inflammation is a cause of cancer and damage to organs and tissues. A major source of this inflammation is cells that cease dividing, a condition known as **cellular senescence**. Senescent cells secrete inflammatory cytokines, cancer-inducing growth factors, and other harmful substances.

Cellular **senescence** is caused by DNA damage, shortened chromosome ends (**telomeres**), and other factors. Cellular senescence and inflammation can result in stem cells ceasing to function. Healthy stem cells heal injuries and replace worn-out cells in the intestines, the skin and the blood (including the white blood cells that provide immunity).[2]

In **2016,** I attended several conferences dealing with aging. In contrast to earlier conferences, I was impressed by how much researchers are now not only discovering new causes of aging or means to slow it, but are also finding ways to *reverse* aging and significantly extend mammalian life spans.

Interventions Testing Program

Randy Strong, PhD (professor of pharmacology, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio) is one of the Directors of the National Institute on Aging's Interventions Testing Program (**ITP**). The ITP tests potential anti-aging substances on mice at three independent laboratories: the University of Texas, the University of Michigan, and the Jackson Laboratory in Maine.[3,4]

The ITP has been able to report lifespan benefits for a number of substances, but often these were effective only in male mice. Median (but not maximum) lifespan was increased for males by **12%** with the **antioxidant** (nordihydroguaiaretic acid),[5] by **8%** with **aspirin**,[5] and by **7%** using a proprietary blend of milk thistle, bacopa, ashwagandha, green tea, and turmeric extracts.[6]

Interestingly, an estrogen (17-alpha-estradiol) increased median lifespan by **19%** and maximum lifespan by **12%** in male mice.[6]

The antidiabetic drug **acarbose** increased male mouse median lifespan by **6%** and maximum lifespan by **12%**, most likely by reducing the amount of glucose absorbed into the bloodstream.[6]

For female mice, acarbose increased median lifespan by **2%** and maximum lifespan by **6%**.[6]

ITP showed rapamycin increased median and maximum lifespan in both male and female mice.[7] Insulin resistance and impaired glucose tolerance are associated with poor health and reduced lifespan. Rapamycin has these side effects.[8] The combination of **metformin** and rapamycin increased median lifespan by **23%** in both male and female mice.[6]

Rapamycin as an Anti-Aging Drug

Matt Kaeberlein, PhD (professor of pathology, University of Washington, Seattle) wants to validate **rapamycin** as an anti-aging drug. In 2009, rapamycin was shown to increase median and maximal lifespan of mice when given at 20 months of age (about equivalent to the age of a 60-year-old human).[7] No additional lifespan extension was seen by beginning the rapamycin at 9 months of age, and the earlier (more lengthy) dosing increased the incidence of cataracts and testicular degeneration.[9] A three-fold increase in the dose of rapamycin, however, approximately doubled the lifespan extension of 9-month-old mice.[10]

Rapamycin reduces inflammation, especially in the heart,[11,12] and inhibits cells from becoming senescent.[13] Rapamycin increases cognitive function in mice.[14] A rapamycin-like drug improved the response to influenza vaccination in elderly humans.[15]

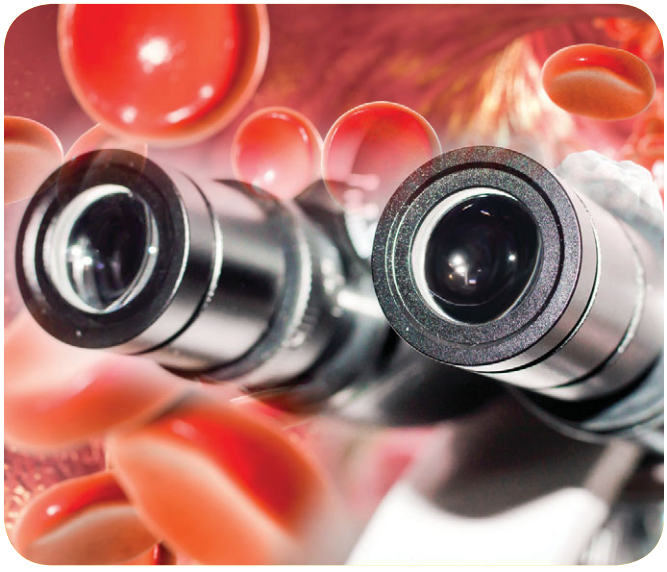
Dr. Kaeberlein's team showed that a 3-month rapamycin treatment of 20-month-old mice could increase life expectancy by at least **50%**.[16] Although this experiment indicates that brief exposure (in human time frame) to rapamycin in elderly mice could have substantial long-term benefit, the required dosing period for humans to show a comparable benefit would probably be considerably longer.[17]

Dr. Kaeberlein believes that substantial benefit without serious side effects can result from large doses of rapamycin given for brief periods.[18] He maintains that this prospect is best tested in middle-aged large companion-animal (pet) dogs, because these dogs age about seven times more rapidly than humans.[19] He has been actively recruiting owners of pet dogs for participation in this research using the website dogagingproject.com

Sirtuins and NAD+ for Rejuvenation

David Sinclair, PhD (professor in the Department of Genetics at Harvard Medical School and co-director of the Paul F. Glenn Center for the Biological Mechanisms of Aging, Boston, Massachusetts) has been a pioneer in studying the **sirtuin** anti-aging proteins, as well as substances that activate those proteins (such as resveratrol).[20]

Sirtuin activators that are hundreds of times more powerful than



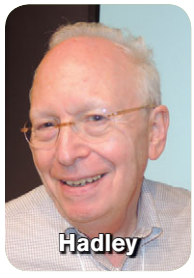
resveratrol increase insulin sensitivity, and have therefore been proposed as a treatment for type II diabetes.[21] Powerful sirtuin-activators have also been shown to improve the general health and lifespan of mice fed a normal diet.[22] Sirtuins can rejuvenate **cells** by stimulating the recycling of damaged cellular components (autophagy).[23]

Sirtuins require the substance **NAD+** to function. Sirtuins are important for DNA repair and for efficient function of the energy-producing cellular organelles, mitochondria.[24]

NAD+ declines with age because an enzyme in inflammatory cells that destroys NAD+ increases with age.[25] Reducing inflammation, inhibiting the inflammatory enzyme, and replacing NAD+ by supplementing with substances (such as **nicotinamide riboside**) that lead to NAD+ formation, can restore the benefits of sirtuin and NAD+ (improved insulin sensitivity, mitochondrial function, and DNA repair).[25] Moreover, NAD+ restoration rejuvenates stem cells, improving the regenerative capacity of organs and tissues.[26]

Two-Year Study of Calorie Restriction in Normal Humans

Evan Hadley, MD (Director of the Division of Geriatrics and Clinical Gerontology, National Institute on Aging, Bethesda, Maryland) reported on the two-year clinical trial conducted by the National Institute on Aging to determine the effects of calorie restriction on healthy, non-obese adults between the ages of 21 to 50.



Calorie restriction with adequate nutrition (**CR**) has been shown to increase health and lifespan in a wide variety of organisms, but the benefits have been difficult to prove for humans.[27]

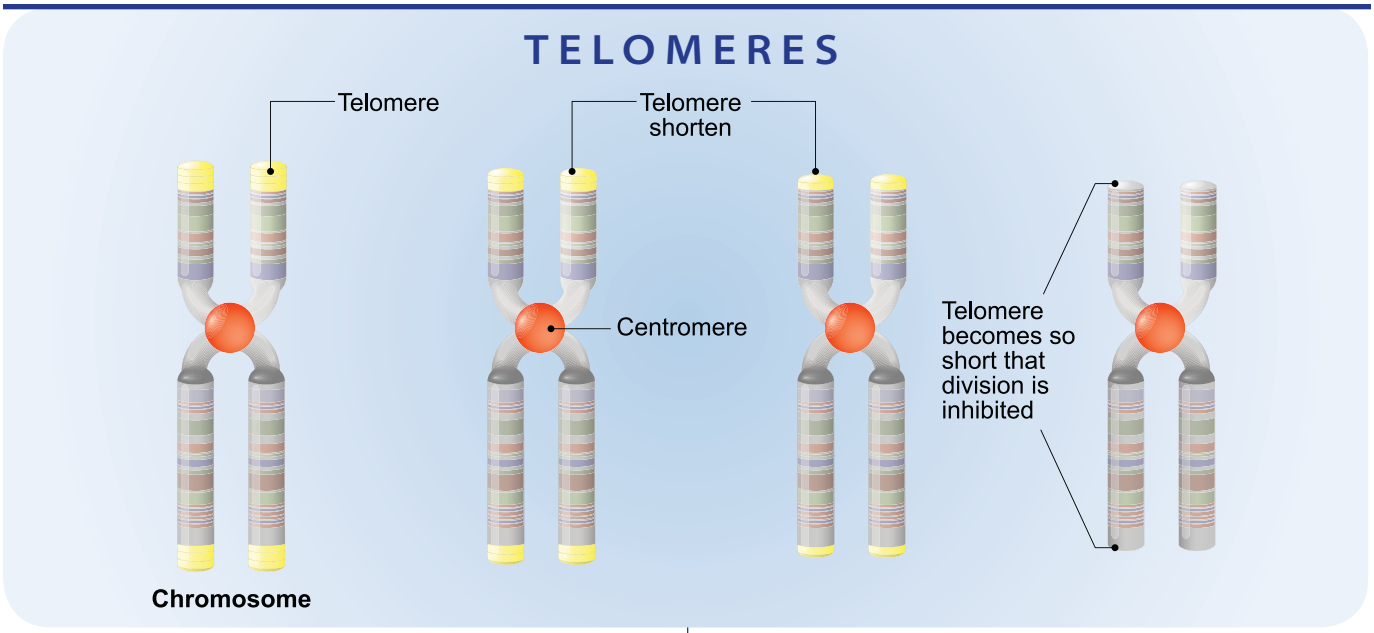
Subjects in the clinical trial were volunteers randomized to either eat normally or restrict calories by **25%**. Average body mass index (BMI) for the subject was 25.1 (on the border between normal and overweight). 218 volunteers began the study, with **82%** of the CR group and **95%** of the normally eating group completing the two-year study.[28]

The CR group was able to reduce calories by **19.5%** during the first six months, but only by an average of **9.1%** for the following 18 months.[28] The CR group showed significant reduction of blood cholesterol, triglycerides, and TNF-alpha (an inflammatory protein).[28] The stress hormone cortisol was only elevated for the first year.[29] The study showed improved quality of life and no harmful outcomes for those in the CR group.[30,31]

Elimination of Senescent Cells for Rejuvenation

Norman Sharpless, MD (professor of medicine & genetics, University of North Carolina) is concerned with how senescent cells contribute to aging, and with means to eliminate senescent cells. Senescent cells cease dividing due to various defects, including short telomeres. Senescent cells produce inflammatory factors which can trigger their removal by the immune system.[2]

With age, the immune system becomes increasingly incapable of removing senescent cells, which become a major source of chronic inflammation.[32] Chronic inflammation can lead to cancer.[33] Senescent cells impair the function of the tissues and organs in which they occur.[34] These cells have been shown to accelerate aging in mice (reducing health and shortening lifespan).[35]



To eliminate senescent cells requires differentiating them from healthy cells in tissues. Unfortunately, there are no markings that are consistently specific to senescent cells as opposed to healthy ones.[36]

Dr. Sharpless has focused his attention on a protein called **p16**, which is often seen on senescent cells. He has found that p16 in human body cells increases tenfold over 60 years of adult aging.[37] He has found that increased p16 is seen in many aging-associated diseases, including atherosclerosis, diabetes, neurodegeneration, frailty, cancer, and cataracts,[38] and that p16 indicates reduced stem cell function.[39]

Dr. Sharpless has shown increased p16 in smokers[40] and patients receiving chemotherapy.[41]

Injecting mice with a drug that eliminates cells having p16 has been shown to improve function of many organs, including kidney and heart, while increasing lifespan.[34] Upregulation of anti-apoptotic proteins is often seen in senescent cells. Targeting cells by inhibiting anti-apoptotic proteins has also been shown to eliminate senescent cells in mice.[42]

Using the herbal product **quercetin** and the anticancer drug **dasatinib** for targeting yet other (non-p16) features of senescent cells has been shown to eliminate senescent cells in mice, improving function in the heart and blood vessels.[43]

Telomere Lengthening for Rejuvenation

Maria Blasco, PhD (director, Spanish National Centre for Cancer Research, Madrid, Spain) is one of the world's foremost authorities on the role of telomeres in cancer and aging. Her pro-life extension attitude can be seen in her recent Spanish-language book for laypeople: *Dying Young at 140*.

Telomeres are repeating DNA sequences that protect the ends of chromosomes the way the caps of shoelaces prevent the laces from fraying. Telomeres shorten each time a cell divides. When telomeres have become too short, the cell usually dies or becomes senescent. Longer telomeres can indicate good health.[44]

People with short telomeres or high rates of telomere shortening have **triple** the rate of death from cardiovascular disease.[45] People over age 100 with longer telomeres have better cognitive function and fewer age-related diseases.[46]

Telomeres are lengthened by the enzyme **telomerase**, which is very active early in fetal development, but absent in most adult cells, the exception being stem cells, where some telomerase is present. But even in stem cells, telomerase activity is inadequate to maintain telomere length.[44]

Short stem cell telomeres result in insufficient replacement of blood cells,[47] brain cells,[48] and many other tissues.

Dr. Blasco believes that telomere shortening is a major cause of aging,[49] because of loss of stem cell function, loss of cells, increased numbers of senescent cells, and the inflammation produced by senescent cells.[50] But she also believes that aging due to telomere loss is **reversible**.[51]

Most cancer cells become immortal (prevent themselves from aging) by activating telomerase, and the severity of the cancer often corresponds to the amount of telomerase activity.[52]

Dr. Blasco's research team achieved a **24%** increase in the lifespan of one-year-old mice by delivering a

telomerase gene using a virus that does not incorporate the gene into chromosomes.[53] There was no increase in cancer.[53] Her team has also used the virus to deliver telomerase genes to increase survival of mice suffering from aplastic anemia,[54] and of mice who have suffered a myocardial infarction (heart attack).[55]

Factors from Young Blood to Rejuvenate the Elderly

Thomas Rando, MD, PhD (professor of neurology, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, California) supervised a landmark 2005 study which joined the circulatory system of young and old mice (**parabiosis**).[56]

The parabiosis experiment showed that the blood of young mice rejuvenated muscle stem cells in old mice, enhancing muscle regeneration after injury.[56] But in the young mice, the stem cells lost some of their regenerative potential from exposure to "old" circulating blood.[57]

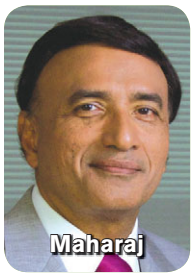
One of the students at the time conducting that experiment (Irina Conboy) later showed that the social bonding hormone **oxytocin** declines with age and contributes to muscle stem cell rejuvenation in old mice.[58] She also showed that the growth factor TGF-beta produced by old muscle cells inhibits muscle stem cell function.[59]

Another student at the time who had participated in the breakthrough 2005 parabiosis study (Amy Wagers) later showed that the growth factors **GDF11** and GDF8 (myostatin) decline with age and rejuvenate old mice when administered to them.[60]

Dr. Rando himself went on to show that repeated injections of young blood plasma improve cognitive function in old mice.[61] He also showed that inflammatory factors in the blood that increase with age, such as CCL11 caused reduction in stem cell activity.[62]

Proposed Clinical Trial with Young Blood Factors

Dipnarine Maharaj, MD (medical director, South Florida Bone Marrow/Stem Cell Transplant Institute, Boynton Beach, Florida) believes that increasing chronic inflammation as a consequence of aging causes decreasing function of stem cells, thereby impairing the function of bodily organs and tissues.



A study of elderly adults showed that high levels of **chronic inflammation** were highly predictive of low cognition, low bodily function, and a higher likelihood of impending death.[63] Most of the aging-related diseases (cancer, heart disease, stroke, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis, diabetes, etc.) are associated with chronic inflammation.[64]

Impairment of stem cell function reduces the ability of body tissues and organs to heal wounds and prevent impaired function due to cell depletion.[65] Elderly people become frail not only with respect to weak muscles and bones, but because of a frail brain, frail hormonal system, and frail immune system.[66]

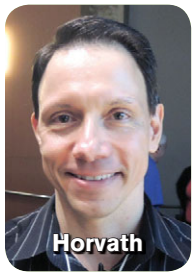
Adjoining the circulatory system of young mice to old mice (parabiosis) has shown rejuvenation of the old mice due to blood components of the young mice restoring stem cell function in the old mice.[67]

Dr. Maharaj wants to conduct clinical trials that demonstrate rejuvenation of elderly humans by infusion of stem cell-mobilized plasma from young, healthy humans. He has patented the procedure he would use in these clinical trials (patent 2014/0336443).

His procedure involves stimulating bone growth with oscillating magnetic fields, mobilizing stem cells from young donors by administering **G-CSF** (**granulocyte-colony stimulating factor**),[68] infusing plasma (not blood cells) containing growth factors mobilized by the G-CSF from the young donors into elderly subjects, and then assessing the youthfulness of the elderly subjects using eight biomarkers. The biomarkers include measures of inflammation, insulin sensitivity, telomere length, etc.

A Method to Evaluate Rejuvenation Therapies

Steve Horvath, PhD, ScD (professor, Human Genetics and Biostatistics, University of California, Los Angeles) has noticed that the addition of methyl groups to DNA increases with age (a process known as epigenetic change). Analyzing 7,844 samples of healthy human tissues, he developed a method of estimating chronological age that is **96%** correct.[69] Dr. Horvath believes that his method could be useful in evaluating rejuvenation therapies.[69]



His method demonstrates accelerated aging in HIV infection,[70] Parkinson's disease,[71] Down's syndrome,[72] and obesity.[73] His method also predicts impending death from any cause.[74]

Applying his method to the offspring of persons close to 105 years of age, he found the offspring to have an "epigenetic age" about five years younger than age-matched controls.[75-77]

Concluding Remarks

Based on these findings, we appear to be on the verge of breakthrough methods of rejuvenating human beings.

Sadly, vastly more money is spent on various forms of entertainment than on research to develop these methods.

There are currently initiatives to raise money for this research by the SENS Foundation, Age Reversal Therapeutics, Inc., and other organizations.

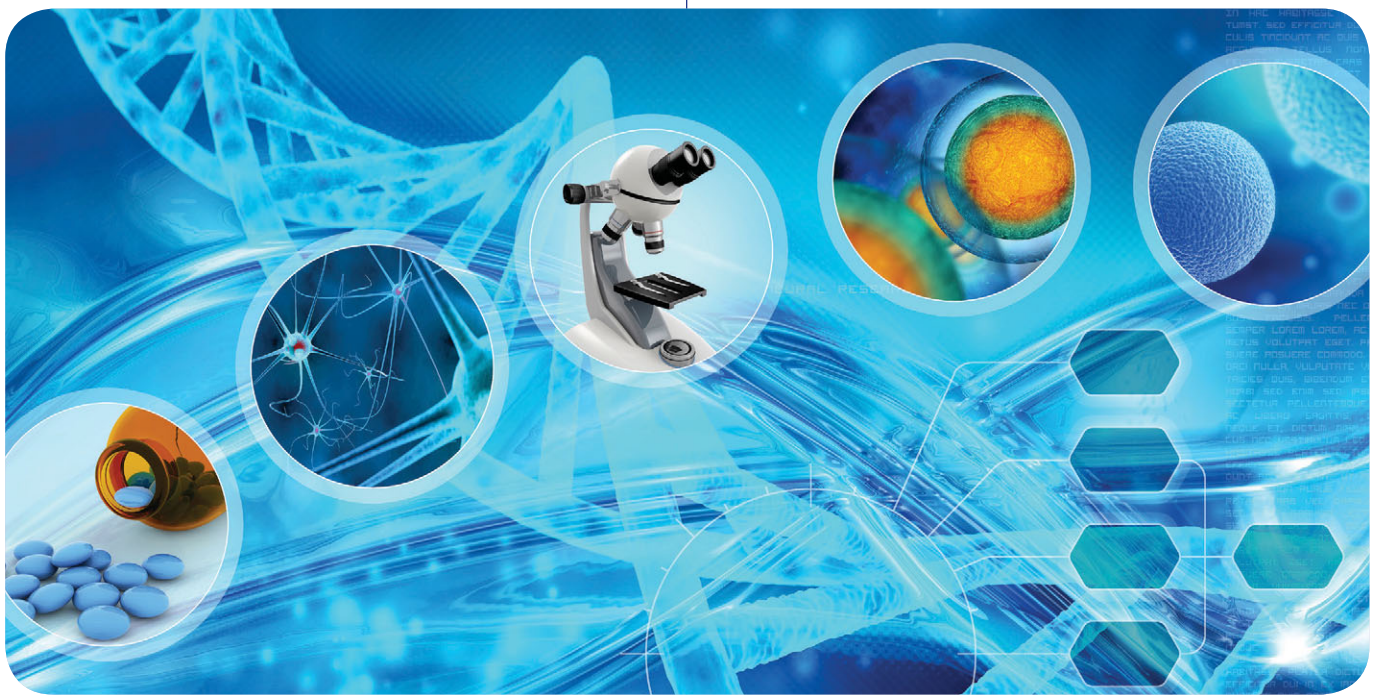
Life Extension supporters are encouraged to donate or invest in these organizations for the sake of their health, their longevity, and their survival, and the health, longevity, and survival of their loved-ones. ●

References

1. Life Extension Foundation. Research Update. March 2017.
2. Campisi J, d'Adda di Fagagna F. Cellular senescence: when bad things happen to good cells. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2007;8(9):729-40.
3. Miller RA, Harrison DE, Astle CM, et al. An Aging Interventions Testing Program: study design and interim report. *Aging Cell.* 2007;6(4):565-75.
4. Nadon NL, Strong R, Miller RA, et al. Design of aging intervention studies: the NIA interventions testing program. *Age (Dordr).* 2008;30(4):187-99.
5. Strong R, Miller RA, Astle CM, et al. Nordihydroguaiaretic acid and aspirin increase lifespan of genetically heterogeneous male mice. *Aging Cell.* 2008;7(5):641-50.
6. Strong R, Miller RA, Antebi A, et al. Longer lifespan in male mice treated with a weakly estrogenic agonist, an antioxidant, an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor or a Nrf2-inducer. *Aging Cell.* 2016;15(5):872-84.
7. Harrison DE, Strong R, Sharp ZD, et al. Rapamycin fed late in life extends lifespan in genetically heterogeneous mice. *Nature.* 2009;460(7253):392-5.
8. Lamming DW, Ye L, Katajisto P, et al. Rapamycin-induced insulin resistance is mediated by mTORC2 loss and uncoupled from longevity. *Science.* 2012;335(6076):1638-43.
9. Wilkinson JE, Burmeister L, Brooks SV, et al. Rapamycin slows aging in mice. *Aging Cell.* 2012;11(4):675-82.
10. Miller RA, Harrison DE, Astle CM, et al. Rapamycin-mediated lifespan increase in mice is dose and sex dependent and metabolically distinct from dietary restriction. *Aging Cell.* 2014;13(3):468-77.
11. Dai DF, Karunadharma PP, Chiao YA, et al. Altered proteome turnover and remodeling by short-term caloric restriction or rapamycin rejuvenate the aging heart. *Aging Cell.* 2014;13(3):529-39.
12. Flynn JM, O'Leary MN, Zambataro CA, et al. Late-life rapamycin treatment reverses age-related heart dysfunction. *Aging Cell.* 2013;12(5):851-62.
13. Sousa-Victor P, Garcia-Prat L, Munoz-Canoves P. Dual mTORC1/C2 inhibitors: gerosuppressors with potential anti-aging effect. *Oncotarget.* 2015;6(27):23052-4.
14. Halloran J, Hussong SA, Burbank R, et al. Chronic inhibition of mammalian target of rapamycin by rapamycin modulates cognitive and non-cognitive components of behavior throughout lifespan in mice. *Neuroscience.* 2012;223:102-13.
15. Mannick JB, Del Giudice G, Lattanzi M, et al. mTOR inhibition improves immune function in the elderly. *Sci Transl Med.* 2014;6(268):268ra179.
16. Bitto A, Ito TK, Pineda VV, et al. Transient rapamycin treatment can increase lifespan and healthspan in middle-aged mice. *Elife.* 2016;5.
17. Dutta S, Sengupta P. Men and mice: Relating their ages. *Life Sci.* 2016;152:244-8.
18. Johnson SC, Yanos ME, Bitto A, et al. Dose-dependent effects of mTOR inhibition on weight and mitochondrial disease in mice. *Front Genet.* 2015;6:247.
19. Kaeberlein M, Creevy KE, Promislow DE. The dog aging project: translational geroscience in companion animals. *Mamm Genome.* 2016;27(7-8):279-88.

20. Haigis MC, Sinclair DA. Mammalian sirtuins: biological insights and disease relevance. *Annu Rev Pathol.* 2010;5:253-95.
21. Milne JC, Lambert PD, Schenk S, et al. Small molecule activators of SIRT1 as therapeutics for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Nature.* 2007;450(7170):712-6.
22. Mitchell SJ, Martin-Montalvo A, Mercken EM, et al. The SIRT1 activator SRT1720 extends lifespan and improves health of mice fed a standard diet. *Cell Rep.* 2014;6(5):836-43.
23. Kroemer G, Marino G, Levine B. Autophagy and the integrated stress response. *Mol Cell.* 2010;40(2):280-93.
24. Gomes AP, Price NL, Ling AJ, et al. Declining NAD(+) induces a pseudohypoxic state disrupting nuclear-mitochondrial communication during aging. *Cell.* 2013;155(7):1624-38.
25. Camacho-Pereira J, Tarrago MG, Chini CC, et al. CD38 Dictates Age-Related NAD Decline and Mitochondrial Dysfunction through an SIRT3-Dependent Mechanism. *Cell Metab.* 2016;23(6):1127-39.
26. Wu LE, Sinclair DA. Restoring stem cells - all you need is NAD(.). *Cell Res.* 2016;26(9):971-2.
27. Cava E, Fontana L. Will calorie restriction work in humans? *Aging (Albany NY).* 2013;5(7):507-14.
28. Ravussin E, Redman LM, Rochon J, et al. A 2-Year Randomized Controlled Trial of Human Caloric Restriction: Feasibility and Effects on Predictors of Health Span and Longevity. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2015;70(9):1097-104.
29. Fontana L, Villareal DT, Das SK, et al. Effects of 2-year calorie restriction on circulating levels of IGF-1, IGF-binding proteins and cortisol in nonobese men and women: a randomized clinical trial. *Aging Cell.* 2016;15(1):22-7.
30. Martin CK, Bhapkar M, Pittas AG, et al. Effect of Calorie Restriction on Mood, Quality of Life, Sleep, and Sexual Function in Healthy Nonobese Adults: The CALERIE 2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2016;176(6):743-52.
31. Richardson A, Austad SN, Ikeno Y, et al. Significant life extension by ten percent dietary restriction. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2016;1363:11-7.
32. Ovadya Y, Krizhanovsky V. Senescent cell death brings hopes to life. *Cell Cycle.* 2016:1-2.
33. Campisi J. Aging, cellular senescence, and cancer. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 2013;75:685-705.
34. Baker DJ, Childs BG, Durik M, et al. Naturally occurring p16(Ink4a)-positive cells shorten healthy lifespan. *Nature.* 2016;530(7589):184-9.
35. Jurk D, Wilson C, Passos JF, et al. Chronic inflammation induces telomere dysfunction and accelerates ageing in mice. *Nat Commun.* 2014;2:4172.
36. Hall BM, Balan V, Gleiberman AS, et al. Aging of mice is associated with p16(Ink4a)- and beta-galactosidase-positive macrophage accumulation that can be induced in young mice by senescent cells. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2016;8(7):1294-315.
37. Liu Y, Sanoff HK, Cho H, et al. Expression of p16(INK4a) in peripheral blood T-cells is a biomarker of human aging. *Aging Cell.* 2009;8(4):439-48.
38. Jeck WR, Siebold AP, Sharpless NE. Review: a meta-analysis of GWAS and age-associated diseases. *Aging Cell.* 2012;11(5):727-31.
39. Sharpless NE, DePinho RA. How stem cells age and why this makes us grow old. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2007;8(9):703-13.
40. Sorrentino JA, Sanoff HK, Sharpless NE. Defining the toxicology of aging. *Trends Mol Med.* 2014;20(7):375-84.
41. Wood WA, Krishnamurthy J, Mitin N, et al. Chemotherapy and Stem Cell Transplantation Increase p16INK4a Expression, a Biomarker of T-cell Aging. *EBioMedicine.* 2016;11:227-38.
42. Yosef R, Pilpel N, Tokarsky-Amiel R, et al. Directed elimination of senescent cells by inhibition of BCL-W and BCL-XL. *Nat Commun.* 2016;7:11190.
43. Zhu Y, Tchkonia T, Pirtskhalava T, et al. The Achilles' heel of senescent cells: from transcriptome to senolytic drugs. *Aging Cell.* 2015;14(4):644-58.
44. Blackburn EH, Epel ES, Lin J. Human telomere biology: A contributory and interactive factor in aging, disease risks, and protection. *Science.* 2015;350(6265):1193-8.
45. Epel ES, Merkin SS, Cawthon R, et al. The rate of leukocyte telomere shortening predicts mortality from cardiovascular disease in elderly men. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2008;1(1):81-8.
46. Atzmon G, Cho M, Cawthon RM, et al. Evolution in health and medicine Sackler colloquium: Genetic variation in human telomerase is associated with telomere length in Ashkenazi centenarians. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010;107 Suppl 1:1710-7.
47. Rossi DJ, Bryder D, Seita J, et al. Deficiencies in DNA damage repair limit the function of haematopoietic stem cells with age. *Nature.* 2007;447(7145):725-9.
48. Ferron SR, Marques-Torrejon MA, Mira H, et al. Telomere shortening in neural stem cells disrupts neuronal differentiation and neuritogenesis. *J Neurosci.* 2009;29(46):14394-407.
49. Flores I, Canela A, Vera E, et al. The longest telomeres: a general signature of adult stem cell compartments. *Genes Dev.* 2008;22(5):654-67.
50. Collado M, Blasco MA, Serrano M. Cellular senescence in cancer and aging. *Cell.* 2007;130(2):223-33.

51. Bernardes de Jesus B, Blasco MA. Aging by telomere loss can be reversed. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2011;8(1):3-4.
52. Xu Y, Goldkorn A. Telomere and Telomerase Therapeutics in Cancer. *Genes (Basel).* 2016;7(6).
53. Bernardes de Jesus B, Vera E, Schneeberger K, et al. Telomerase gene therapy in adult and old mice delays aging and increases longevity without increasing cancer. *EMBO Mol Med.* 2012;4(8):691-704.
54. Bar C, Povedano JM, Serrano R, et al. Telomerase gene therapy rescues telomere length, bone marrow aplasia, and survival in mice with aplastic anemia. *Blood.* 2016;127(14):1770-9.
55. Bar C, Bernardes de Jesus B, Serrano R, et al. Telomerase expression confers cardioprotection in the adult mouse heart after acute myocardial infarction. *Nat Commun.* 2014;5:5863.
56. Conboy IM, Conboy MJ, Wagers AJ, et al. Rejuvenation of aged progenitor cells by exposure to a young systemic environment. *Nature.* 2005;433(7027):760-4.
57. Conboy MJ, Conboy IM, Rando TA. Heterochronic parabiosis: historical perspective and methodological considerations for studies of aging and longevity. *Aging Cell.* 2013;12(3):525-30.
58. Elabd C, Cousin W, Upadhyayula P, et al. Oxytocin is an age-specific circulating hormone that is necessary for muscle maintenance and regeneration. *Nat Commun.* 2014;5:4082.
59. Carlson ME, Hsu M, Conboy IM. Imbalance between pSmad3 and Notch induces CDK inhibitors in old muscle stem cells. *Nature.* 2008;454(7203):528-32.
60. Poggioli T, Vujic A, Yang P, et al. Circulating growth differentiation factor 11/8 levels decline with age. *Circ Res.* 2016;118(1):29-37.
61. Villeda SA, Plambeck KE, Middeldorp J, et al. Young blood reverses age-related impairments in cognitive function and synaptic plasticity in mice. *Nat Med.* 2014;20(6):659-63.
62. Goodell MA, Rando TA. Stem cells and healthy aging. *Science.* 2015;350(6265):1199-204.
63. Arai Y, Martin-Ruiz CM, Takayama M, et al. Inflammation, But Not Telomere Length, Predicts Successful Ageing at Extreme Old Age: A Longitudinal Study of Semi-supercentenarians. *EBioMedicine.* 2015;2(10):1549-58.
64. Prasad S, Sung B, Aggarwal BB. Age-associated chronic diseases require age-old medicine: role of chronic inflammation. *Prev Med.* 2012;54 Suppl:S29-37.
65. Behrens A, van Deursen JM, Rudolph KL, et al. Impact of genomic damage and ageing on stem cell function. *Nat Cell Biol.* 2014;16(3):201-7.
66. Clegg A, Young J, Iliffe S, et al. Frailty in elderly people. *Lancet.* 2013;381(9868):752-62.
67. Scudellari M. Ageing research: Blood to blood. *Nature.* 2015;517(7535):426-9.
68. Maharaj D. G-csf for use in treating or preventing a disease associated with aging in a patient, for administration with a stem-cell containing composition and/or an electromagnetic signal. Google Patents; 2015.
69. Horvath S. DNA methylation age of human tissues and cell types. *Genome Biol.* 2013;14(10):R115.
70. Horvath S, Levine AJ. HIV-1 Infection Accelerates Age According to the Epigenetic Clock. *J Infect Dis.* 2015;212(10):1563-73.
71. Horvath S, Ritz BR. Increased epigenetic age and granulocyte counts in the blood of Parkinson's disease patients. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2015;7(12):1130-42.
72. Horvath S, Garagnani P, Bacalini MG, et al. Accelerated epigenetic aging in Down syndrome. *Aging Cell.* 2015;14(3):491-5.
73. Horvath S, Erhart W, Brosch M, et al. Obesity accelerates epigenetic aging of human liver. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2014;111(43):15538-43.
74. Marioni RE, Shah S, McRae AF, et al. DNA methylation age of blood predicts all-cause mortality in later life. *Genome Biol.* 2015;16:25.
75. Horvath S, Pirazzini C, Bacalini MG, et al. Decreased epigenetic age of PBMCs from Italian semi-supercentenarians and their offspring. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2015;7(12):1159-70.
76. Christiansen L, Lenart A, Tan Q, et al. DNA methylation age is associated with mortality in a longitudinal Danish twin study. *Aging Cell.* 2016;15(1):149-54.
77. Marioni RE, Shah S, McRae AF, et al. The epigenetic clock is correlated with physical and cognitive fitness in the Lothian Birth Cohort 1936. *Int J Epidemiol.* 2015;44(4):1388-96.



MITOCHONDRIAL ENERGY OPTIMIZER

PROVIDES

CARNOSINE, TAURINE, PQQ, *and* Much More!

Aging is characterized by inflammation, glycation, mitochondrial decay, and loss of cellular structure/function. **Mitochondrial Energy Optimizer** provides the following nutrients to help neutralize these changes:

- **CARNOSINE:** As humans age, proteins in their bodies become **damaged** by **glycation** reactions. *Glycation* can lead to alterations of normal cell function. **Carnosine** is a powerful **anti-glycating** agent, and it protects **neurons** against protein carbonyl species associated with normal aging.[1-5]
- **PQQ:** This micronutrient has been shown to trigger the growth of new mitochondria in aging cells![7] PQQ also activates genes involved in protecting the delicate structures within the mitochondria.[8-11]
- **TAURINE:** Supports whole-body health and boosts new brain cell formation in the area of the brain connected to learning and memory.[6]
- **LUTEOLIN:** Systemic inflammation is involved in most consequences of aging. Culprits behind **inflammatory** reactions are pro-inflammatory **cytokines**, such as **interleukin-6** and **tumor necrosis factor-alpha**. *Luteolin* is a flavonoid that has been shown to help ease these inflammatory cytokines.[12-16]
- **BENFOTIAMINE:** Benfotiamine blocks multiple destructive biochemical pathways, including AGEs' formation pathway,[17-21] and promotes healthy blood glucose levels already within normal range.[22-23]
- **PYRIDOXAL 5'-PHOSPHATE:** **Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate** is the active form of vitamin B6 that has been shown to protect against both lipid and protein **glycation** reactions.[24-27]
- **R-LIPOIC ACID:** A microencapsulated Bio-Enhanced® **R-lipoic acid** facilitates youthful **mitochondrial energy output** while guarding against **free radicals**.[28-32]

Four capsules of **Mitochondrial Energy Optimizer** with BioPQQ® provide:

Carnosine	**1,000 mg**
L-Taurine	**800 mg**
R-Lipoic acid (as microencapsulated Bio-Enhanced®)	**150 mg**
Benfotiamine	**150 mg**
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxal 5'-phosphate)	**100 mg**
BioPQQ® Pyrroloquinoline quinone disodium salt	**10 mg**
Luteolin	**8 mg**

Mitochondrial Energy Optimizer with BioPQQ®
Item #01868 • 120 capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$72	**$54**
4 bottles		**$48 each**

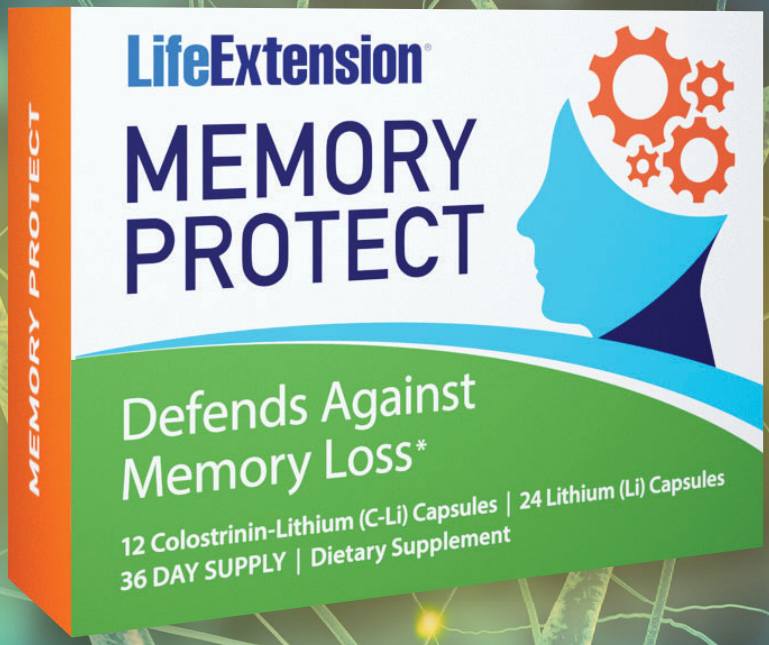
Non-GMO

References

1. *Hormones (Athens).* 2008 Apr-Jun;7(2):123-32.
2. *Protein Pept Lett.* 2008;15(4):385-91.
3. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2007 May;11(2):229-40.
4. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2006 May;1067:369-74.
5. *Sci Aging Knowledge Environ.* 2005 May 4;2005(18):pe12.
6. *Stem Cell Res.* 2015 May;14(3):369-79.
7. *J Biol Chem.* 2010 Jan1;285:142-52
8. *Alt Med Rev.* 2009; 14(3):268-77.
9. Entrez Gene: PARGC1A peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma, coactivator 1 alpha [Homo sapiens] GeneID: 10891.
10. Entrez Gene: CREBBP CREB binding protein [Homo sapiens] GeneID: 1387.
11. *PLoS One.* 2011;6(7):e21779.
12. *Life Sci.* 2007 Nov 30;81(23-24):1602-14.
13. *J Nutr.* 2006 Jun;136(6):1517-21.
14. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2005 Jan 15;69(2):241-8.
15. *Immunology.* 2005 Jul;115(3):375-87.
16. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2002 Mar 15; 165(6):818-23.
17. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2006 Jul 10;541(1-2):95-105.
18. *Nat Med.* 2003 Mar;9(3):294-9.
19. *Diabetes.* 2006 Aug;55(8):2231-7.
20. *Pharmacol Res.* 2010 Jun;61(6):482-8.
21. *Diabetes Care.* 2006 Sep;29(9):2064-71.
22. *Circ Heart Fail.* 2010 Mar;3(2):294-305.
23. *Acta Diabetol.* 2001;38(3):135-8.
24. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2008 Jul-Aug;24(5):371-7.
25. *J Lipid Res.* 2006 May;47(5):964-74.
26. *Biochem Biophys Acta.* 2001 Feb.14;1535(2):110-9.
27. *J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2005 Jan; 16(1):144-50.
28. *Life Sci.*1988;43(21):1725-31.
29. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 1996 Apr 16;221(2):422-9.
30. *FASEB J.* 1999 Feb;13(2):411-8.
31. *Antioxid Redox Signal.* 2000 Fall;2(3):473-83.
32. *Biochem Mol Biol Int.* 1995 Oct;37(2):361-70.

To order **Mitochondrial Energy Optimizer with BioPQQ®**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Support *Youthful* Brain Function



Human studies demonstrate robust neurological benefits in response to low-dose **lithium** and colostrum-derived **proline-rich polypeptides**.

Memory Protect has been formulated with these two nutrients to support healthy structure of brain cells, normal memory, and recall function.

Each box is designed to enable you to take these nutrients on the identical dosage schedule used in successful clinical trials.

Memory Protect
Item #02101 • 36 capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 box	$24	**$18**
4 boxes		**$16 each**

To order **Memory Protect**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Non-GMO. Contains milk.

CAUTION: Consult your healthcare provider before use if you are taking medication. Do not use if pregnant, lactating, or trying to become pregnant. Rare, mild and temporary anxiety and/or sleep disturbance may be experienced.

THE OPTIMAL FORM OF VITAMIN E

Each softgel of Gamma E Tocopherol with Sesame Lignans provides:	
Gamma tocopherol	178-244 mg
Delta tocopherol	65-98 mg
Alpha tocopherol	27-39 mg
Sesame lignan extract	20 mg

Most commercial vitamin E supplements contain little, if any, **gamma tocopherol**. They instead rely on **alpha tocopherol** as the primary ingredient. However, it is gamma tocopherol (not the alpha form) that quenches **peroxynitrite**, the free radical that plays a major role in the development of **age-related decline**.[1]

SESAME LIGNANS: The Vitamin E Booster!

Sesame and its lignans have been shown to protect against oxidation and help maintain already normal blood pressure.[2,3]

In addition, sesame lignans have been shown to increase **gamma tocopherol** in humans,[4] which boosts its free radical fighting properties.

Suggested dose is one softgel daily.

To order **Gamma E Mixed Tocopherol with Sesame Lignans**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Gamma E Mixed Tocopherol with Sesame Lignans • Item #02075 • 60 softgels

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$32	**$24**
4 bottles		**$21.75 each**

Non-GMO

References

1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 1997;94(7):3217-22.
2. *Nutr Rev.* 2010;68(10):571-603.
3. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 2007;53(5):383-92.
4. *J Nutr.* 2001;131(4):1195-201.

Caution: If you are taking anti-coagulant or anti-platelet medications, or have a bleeding disorder, consult your healthcare provider before taking this product.

Preserve Youthful

CELLULAR ENERGY

with Next-Generation

LIPOIC ACID

Super R-Lipoic Acid is more bioavailable, stable, and potent, achieving **10-30 times** higher peak blood levels. This unique **sodium-R-lipoate** can help you reach peak plasma concentrations within just 10-20 minutes of supplementation.

To order **Super R-Lipoic Acid**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Super R-Lipoic Acid
Item# 01208 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$49	**$36.75**
4 bottles		**$33.75 each**

Suggested dose is one to two capsules daily.

Non-GMO

CAUTION: If you are taking glucose-lowering medication, consult your health care provider before taking this product.

Bio-Enhanced® is a registered trademark of Geronova Research, Inc.

Garlic

Closely related to onions, shallots, leeks, and chives, garlic has been a dietary staple for thousands of years in Africa, Asia, Europe and the Mediterranean region. In recent years, research has shown this popular vegetable to have a number of health benefits. Let's take a look at a few…

Cancer

There's evidence to suggest that garlic has cancer-fighting abilities. For instance, the large-scale Iowa Women's Health Study analyzed the diets of over 41,000 middle-aged women and found that higher garlic consumption was associated with reduced colon cancer risk.[1]

Immune System

Research shows garlic can boost the human immune system. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study conducted during flu season found that subjects taking aged garlic extract had reduced cold and flu severity with fewer symptoms and had a lower number of school and work absences.[2]

Vitamins and Minerals

Garlic is notably rich in a number of important nutrients. Garlic contains fiber, as well as selenium, vitamin C, manganese, calcium, vitamin B6, copper, potassium, phosphorous, and iron.[3]

Heart Disease

Analysis of numerous studies has shown that garlic lowers total cholesterol levels and also lowers diastolic and systolic blood pressure.[4]

Antibiotic

Going back to the 19th century, when Louis Pasteur discovered during laboratory tests that it could kill bacteria, garlic has been known to have antibiotic properties. Studies comparing garlic to broad-spectrum commercial antibiotics have sometimes shown it to be the more effective of the two. And interestingly, bacteria don't seem to evolve a resistance to garlic the way they do with typical antibiotic medications.[5]

References

1. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1994;139(1):1-15.
2. *J Nutr.* 2016;146(2):433s-6s.
3. Available at: http://tinyurl.com/6dbv5ax. Accessed January 17, 2017.
4. *Phytomedicine.* 2016;23(11):1127-33.
5. Available at: http://tinyurl.com/dg4poo. Accessed January 17, 2017.

Jarrow FORMULAS®

THE PROBIOTIC FOR WOMEN

CLINICALLY TESTED + PATENTED

Jarro-Dophilus® Women contains four clinically documented, vaginal probiotic *Lactobacilli* strains: *L. crispatus* LbV 88, *L. jensenii* LbV 116, *L. gasseri* LbV 150N and *L. rhamnosus* LbV 96.*

All four strains were originally isolated from the vaginal tracts of pregnant women and are the dominant *lactobacilli* of healthy vaginal microbiota. They have been clinically tested for efficacy in helping maintain protective, healthy vaginal flora and promote urinary tract health.*

When choosing an effective probiotic, documented strains matter.™

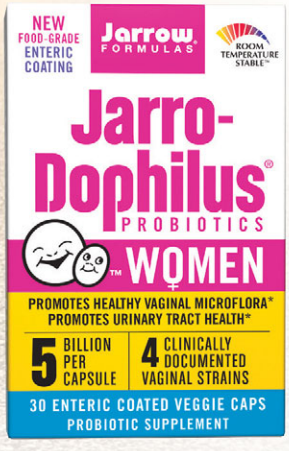
Choose science.
Choose Jarro-Dophilus® Probiotics.

FOUR CLINICALLY DOCUMENTED *LACTOBACILLUS* STRAINS*

CONTAINS THE PREVALENT AND DOMINANT SPECIES OF THE HEALTHY VAGINAL MICROBIOTA*

PROMOTES URINARY TRACT HEALTH*

PROMOTES HEALTHY VAGINAL MICROFLORA*



Jarro-Dophilus® Women
5 Billion Per Capsule
30 Veggie Cap

Item # 52142 • Retail Price $27.95
Your Price $20.96
To order Jarro-Dophilus®, call 1-800-544-4440 or visit www.LifeExtension.com

AVAILABLE IN EITHER ENTERIC-COATED (SHELF-STABLE, 5 BILLION) OR NON-COATED (REQUIRES REFRIGERATION, 10 BILLION) OPTIONS

Jarro-Dophilus® Women provides the clinically tested Astarte® strains which are protected by European Patent 2,509,610 and U.S. Patent 8,846,027. Astarte® is owned by HSO Health Care GmbH, Vienna, Austria, and licensed in the U.S. to Jarrow Formulas, Inc. Other international patents pending.

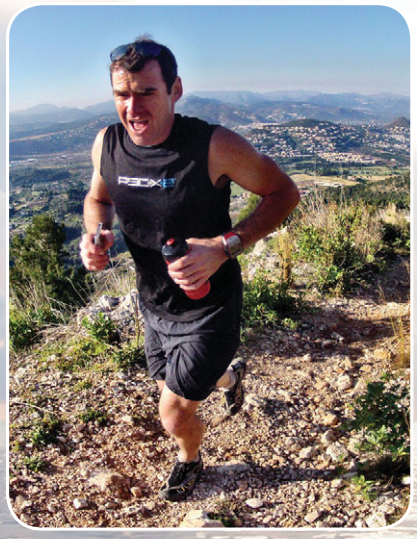
ASTARTE

*** These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.**

Visit us at www.jarrow.com for more product information.

Fitness Expert Ted McDonald
The Yogi and Marathoner

TED MCDONALD



BY KYLE RODERICK

"My life's work is helping people exercise the right way for their bodies while inspiring them to accomplish feats they never dreamed possible," says yoga teacher and personal trainer Ted McDonald.

"We have the power to enhance our health as we mature. The key to unlocking this involves following a realistic exercise plan and scheduling extra time to rest. Taking time to regenerate your body and mind is as vital a part of a mature lifestyle as exercise."

McDonald also aims to help people of all ages repel aging through a combination of healthy diet and smart supplementation.

McDonald, age 45, is a globe-trotting yoga teacher and personal trainer to Tour de France cyclists, Olympic medalists, post-pregnancy mothers and mature adults who are late to the exercise game. He is also a triathlete, marathon runner and owner of 5 Point Yoga, the premier yoga and fitness studio in Malibu, Calif. A former ULCA lacrosse player, McDonald's positive-aging exercise programs for men and women are informed by evidence-based medical research. As founder of Yoga Adventures (adventureyogaretreats.com) Ted also leads people on adventure yoga and fitness vacations around the US and to countries such as Peru and Ethiopia.

This writer caught up with McDonald one afternoon while he babysat his infant daughter, Madison, his first child with wife Lauren Lobley. (A health coach, vegan chef and blogger, Lobley dispenses a treasure trove of healthy recipes, evidence-based mind/body research and information on her website, delectableyou.com)

While he has been teaching yoga since 2000, McDonald became hooked on mind/body discipline because it helped him prepare for and recover from marathons, triathlons and 24-hour adventure racing.

"24-hour adventure racing is a multisport event that includes mountain biking, kayaking, trekking and navigation across land and sea," McDonald says. He competed for four years on a team of men and women called the Zen Warriors.

"I raced on PowerBar's Team Elite," McDonald recalls. "I served as a navigator because I love plotting courses and guiding a team, despite the added mental exertion.

"A typical race could start off with a 14-mile three-person kayak race, followed by a 20-mile mountain-bike ride, which culminates in a 17-mile trek moving forward via running or hiking. Adventure racing can also involve coasteering, which is like mountaineering only along the seacoast. This means you're running on the beach or walking as fast as you can over the rocks."

Although McDonald has given up 24-hour adventure racing, he still competes in marathons and triathlons.

"My longtime yoga practice comes into play whenever I'm racing today," he says.

Along with teaching yoga and personally training clients, Ted works as the official yoga teacher for the BMC Tour de France team of cyclists.

"The BMC Tour de France training camp encompasses rigorous cycling practice and other workouts in the mountains of Spain," McDonald explains.

Every morning at the BMC training camp, McDonald leads the cyclists in a 30-minute "easy yoga flow class that gets their hearts going, promotes blood circulation, loosens them up and gets them focused for the day's training." After the morning yoga session, the cyclists ride in the mountains for four to six grueling hours.

"In the early evening," McDonald says, "the athletes do restorative yoga that helps them recover from the day's exertions for 45 minutes.

"In the 2016 Tour de France, one of the BMC team members from Belgium, Greg Van Avermaet, won a stage, which means he came in first during one section of the race. I felt so happy for him."

Following this successful showing, Van Avermaet went to the Rio Olympic Games and won a Gold Medal for a 236-kilometer road race.

"Phenomenal achievements like these remind me how fortunate I am to work with and learn from athletes who are continually developing their performance, endurance and recovery capabilities."

Speaking of recovery, McDonald diligently combs through peer-reviewed medical journals for exercise physiology and biology research studies on the subject.

"Research published in the June 2016 *FASEB Journal* (the official journal of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology) suggests that the ability of muscles to repair themselves, though impeded by aging, can be gradually improved by enacting a regular exercise routine," McDonald says.

"It appears that in older populations, exercise can help promote muscle healing. This is important and especially great news for people 40 and over. Previously, exercise physiologists widely believed that muscle repair from injury consistently declined with age. These latest findings signal that it's never too late to reap the benefits of an exercise regimen."

In the study that McDonald is referring to, scientists tracked three groups of mice. One group consisted of young mice that were never exercise-trained, another consisted of old mice that were also never exercise-trained, while the third group was comprised of older mice that had been put through workouts.

The athletic older mice worked out three days per week for eight weeks. Scientists later tested all three groups after giving them a tiny dose of snake venom, which created a physiological condition that simulated the effect of a muscle injury. All the mice were tested 10 days after and then 28 days after they received the snake venom. The group of trained older mice had notably more muscle repaired compared to the two other groups.

Anytime is the right time to go outside for a brisk walk, hike or run.

"If you're into low-impact activities, you can ride a bike," McDonald suggests. "When you start to feel the positive physical, mental and emotional benefits of exercise, you will feel too energized to slide back into sedentary living."

While the major issues that affect members of the Baby Boomer population include declining muscle mass, loss of bone density, reduced cardiovascular fitness and declining aerobic capacity, McDonald observes that high-intensity interval training can be a highly effective strategy for managing these age-associated conditions.

"High-intensity interval training helps Baby Boomers condition and strengthen their bodies very effectively in a relatively short period of time," he says. "This is because it demands that the body function at high aerobic intensity while also forcing muscles and bones to work at their upper limits."

McDonald believes the exertions involved in high intensity interval training can help counteract the effects of aging.

Supplements For Enhanced Endurance

On a weekly basis, depending on the season and whether he's training for a marathon or a triathlon, Ted takes varying doses of vitamins.

Probiotics, schisandra fruit, maca root, green tea extract, spirulina, calcium and iron are also in the mix, along with reishi mushroom, ashwagandha root, whole plant chlorella, cordyceps mushroom, astragalus root, wolfberry, maitake mushroom, MSM, and rose hips.

Every day between meals, McDonald drinks a vegan, low-glycemic index protein drink.

He also takes an enzyme blend of amylase, cellulase, lactase, glucoamylase, alpha-galactosidase and invertase.

"Once you pass the age of 40, you still have to push yourself just as much as you did when you were in your 20s, if not more, but you need to give yourself extra time to recover from exercise," he says.

Citing an article about the scientific basis of high-intensity interval training published in the journal *Sports Medicine*, McDonald notes that plyometrics, also known as "jump training," is also another highly effective workout for developing speed and strength. Plyometrics involves learning how to move from a muscle extension into a contraction in rapid sequence, such as in specialized, repeated jumping.

"As long as you don't have arthritis or joint problems, plyometrics can be a great workout."

While exercise increases release of endorphins, the body's natural feel-good chemicals, "it also helps promote sounder sleep and initiates a cascade of other beneficial physiological processes that help build strength, balance and confidence," McDonald notes. "This confidence translates to physical grace and more self-assured body language, which in turn makes it easier for you to move through the world."

Exercise, however, is just one component of enjoying mental, emotional and physical fitness well into maturity. Another essential tool to adult wellness is blood and cholesterol tests.

"Body biochemistry panels provide essential evidence that will help you maintain the most positive diet and active, mature lifestyle," McDonald says. "I know this as a result of personal experience."

When he turned 40, McDonald decided to get blood work done so he knew the facts about his body biochemistry.

He finally got around to it at age 43, and lab results indicated that he was insulin resistant, "literally prediabetic."

McDonald realized that so much of the so-called "healthy" food he had been eating for years had been causing cumulative damage.

"I ate a lot of high carbohydrate foods such as oatmeal, bananas, sugar-rich protein bars and energy gels that are high in fructose," he says. "When I started adding up all the carbohydrates that I had been eating, I realized that one energy gel I regularly consumed contained **27 grams** of carbohydrate. I had been overstimulating my pancreas for years, which is why I was headed for diabetes."

After this wake-up call, McDonald totally revamped his diet.

"I cut out energy bars and energy gels and fructose-laden energy drinks, plus I stopped eating fruits except for berries. Because of the carbs in oatmeal, bread, rice and pasta, I also stopped eating these. I stopped eating corn chips and tortillas and reduced my corn consumption to a fraction of what I formerly ate. For healthy protein, healthy fat and energy, I started eating handfuls of nuts, mainly almonds, throughout the day. I also increased my intake of avocados and started eating wild fish twice weekly."

Three months later, McDonald got retested and his numbers had dropped markedly.

"I am living proof that exercise is no substitute for a bad diet. The upside of my insulin resistance scare is that it helps me explain how this condition can be reversed by eating a low-carb diet. Moreover, checking with one's doctor to establish a safe exercise regimen, customized supplementation, plus frequent rest and recovery periods rounds out the plan for optimal health." ●

Ted McDonald can be reached by email at ted@teddymcdonald.com. For inspiration and information on health and exercise, read his blog at teddymcdonald.com.

If you have any questions on the scientific content of this article, please call a Life Extension® Wellness Specialist at 1-866-864-3027.

PROSTATE HEALTH

The best way to keep You in the picture.

As a man ages, maintaining a healthy prostate is key. We created Ultra Natural Prostate to help you maintain prostate health, so you can focus on what's important. With over a dozen natural ingredients, this supplement promotes healthy prostate function, supports easier urination, inhibits inflammatory factors, and encourages natural division of prostate cells. Ultra Natural Prostate. The most comprehensive prostate health supplement.

Item #01928 • 60 softgels

	Retail Price	YOUR PRICE
1-bottle	$38.00	**$28.50**
4-bottle	—	**$26.25 ea**

Non-GMO

Call 1-800-544-4440 toll-free • www.LifeExtension.com

Promote Tear Production From The Inside Out

Everyday factors can lead to dry, itchy, irritated eyes.

Tear Support with MaquiBright® is a unique oral supplement that supports your body's own natural tear production for continuous, all-day comfort.

The secret is the maqui berry's rich source of **delphinidins**, a source of natural support for tear-producing glands. When human subjects took just **60 mg** a day of **Maqui berry extract**, there was a **45%** increase in lubricating tear production.[1,2]

To order **Tear Support with MaquiBright®**, call **1-800-544-4440** or visit **www.LifeExtension.com**

Tear Support with MaquiBright®
Item #01918 • 30 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$18	**$13.50**
4 bottles		**$12 each**

Non-GMO
MaquiBright® is a registered trademark of MAQUI NEW LIFE S.A, Chile and ORYZA OIL & FAT CHEMICAL CO., LTD., Japan.

References
1. *Food Chem.* 2013;139(1-4):129-37.
2. *Panminerva Med.* 2014;56(3 Suppl 1):1-6.

THE WELLNESS CENTER AT
POST HASTE
COMPOUNDING PHARMACY

Quality | Reliability | Integrity

Lowest Prices:Ask for Customer Discount Pricing

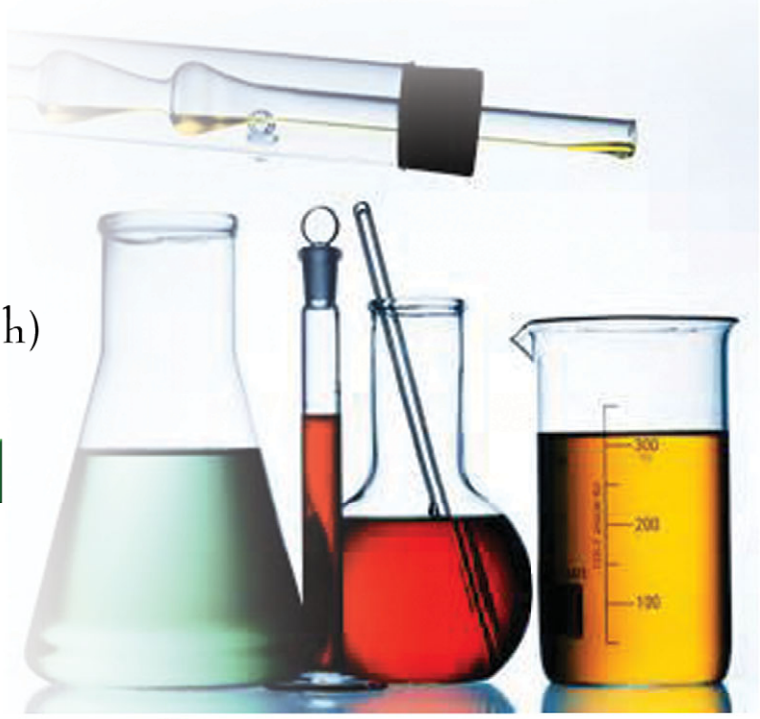
FAX: 1-866-892-3432

Providing Trusted Prescription Compounding for Over 40 Years

Welcome California Patients

- *Full Compounding Lab
- *Full Retail Pharmacy
- *Bio-identical Hormone Replacement Therapy
- *Free Standard Delivery/Shipping
- *Durable Medical Equipment
- *Trilingual (English, Spanish, French)
- *Liscensed to ship into **40 States**

Now shipping into California!



Did you know we carry a full line of PET products? Mention this AD and recieve 10% off your first order!

Proud members of PCCA Professional Compounding Centers of America & IACP International Academy of Compounding Pharmacists

PH:877-877-9700 FAX:866-892-3432

Renew Rx's online to receive $1 off each Rx
(cash RX's only)

4401 Sheridan St. | Hollywood, Fl 33021

www.POSTHASTEPHARMACY.com

Blood testing provides the ultimate information regarding correctable risk factors that may predispose you to disorders such as cancer, diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and more. Information about general health and nutritional status can also be gained through standard blood analysis. Standing behind the belief that blood testing is an essential component of any program designed to attain optimal health and longevity, ***Life Extension***® offers this innovative and convenient service at a very affordable price. Not only is comprehensive blood testing an important step in safeguarding your health, it is a simple process from virtually anywhere in the United States.

Five Easy Steps:

1. Call 1-800-208-3444 to discuss and place your order with one of our knowledgeable Wellness Specialists. (This order form can also be faxed to 1-866-728-1050 or mailed). Online orders can also be placed at www.lifeextension.com.
2. After your order is placed, you will be mailed either a requisition form to take to your local LabCorp Patient Service Center or a Blood Draw Kit; whichever is applicable (Please note: If a blood draw kit is used, an additional local draw fee may be incurred.)
3. Have your blood drawn.
4. Your blood test results will be sent directly to you by Life Extension.
5. Take the opportunity to discuss the results with one of our knowledgeable wellness specialists by calling 1-800-226-2370; or review the results with your personal physician.

It's that simple! Don't delay—call today!

For Our Local Customers:

For those residing in the Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, area, blood-draws are also performed at the Life Extension Nutrition Center from 9:00 am to 2:00 pm Monday through Saturday. Simply purchase the blood test and have it drawn with no wait! Our address is 5990 North Federal Highway, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33308-2633.

Blood Testing
The Ultimate Information

MOST POPULAR PANELS

COMPREHENSIVE PANELS

MALE LIFE EXTENSION PANEL (LC322582) — $269

CBC/Chemistry Profile (See description)

C-Reactive Protein	**Homocysteine**
DHEA-S	**Free Testosterone**
TSH for thyroid function	**Total Testosterone**
Estradiol	**PSA** (prostate-specific antigen)
Vitamin D 25- hydroxy	**Hemoglobin A1c**

FEMALE LIFE EXTENSION PANEL (LC322535) — $269

CBC/Chemistry Profile (See description)

C-Reactive Protein	**Homocysteine**
DHEA-S	**Free Testosterone**
TSH for thyroid function	**Total Testosterone**
Estradiol	**Vitamin D 25-hydroxy**
Progesterone	**Hemoglobin A1c**

CHRONIC FATIGUE PROFILE* (LC100005) — $345

CBC/Chemistry profile (See description), Epstein-Barr Virus Antibodies (IgG/IgM), Cytomegalovirus Antibodies (IgG/IgM), Ferritin, Free and Total Testosterone, DHEA-S, Free T3, Free T4, Cortisol, C-Reactive protein, Vitamin B12 and Folate, Insulin

WEIGHT LOSS PANEL-COMPREHENSIVE (LC100028) — $275

CBC/Chemistry profile (see description), DHEA-S, Free and Total Testosterone, Estradiol, Progesterone, Cortisol, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Reverse T3, Insulin, Hemoglobin A1c, Vitamin D 25-hydroxy, C-Reactive Protein (high sensitivity), and Ferritin.

MALE ELITE PANEL* (LC100016) — $575

CBC/Chemistry Profile (See description), Free and Total Testosterone, Total Estrogens, Estradiol, DHEA-S, Progesterone, Pregnenolone, DHT, FSH, LH, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Reverse T3, Free and Total PSA, IGF-1, SHBG, Vitamin D 25-OH, hs-CRP, Ferritin, Homocysteine

FEMALE ELITE PANEL* (LC100017) — $575

CBC/Chemistry Profile (See description), Free and Total Testosterone, Total Estrogens, Estradiol, Estrone, DHEA-S, Progesterone, Pregnenolone, DHT, FSH, LH, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Reverse T3, IGF-1, SHBG, Vitamin D 25-OH, hs-CRP, Ferritin, Homocysteine

MALE HORMONE ADD-ON PANEL (LCADDM)* — $120

Pregnenolone and Dihydrotestosterone (DHT)

To provide an even more in-depth analysis of a man's hormone status, Life Extension has created this panel as an addition to the Male Life Extension Panel.

FEMALE HORMONE ADD-ON PANEL (LCADDF)* — $125

Pregnenolone and Total Estrogens

To provide an even more in-depth analysis of a woman's hormone status, Life Extension has created this panel as an addition to the Female Life Extension Panel.

COMPREHENSIVE THYROID PANEL (LC100018) — $199

TSH, T4, Free T4, Free T3, Reverse T3, TPO, ATA

LIFE EXTENSION THYROID PANEL (LC304131) — $75

TSH, T4, Free T3, Free T4.

THYROID PANEL WITH REVERSE T3 (LC100044) — $120

TSH, T4, Free T3, Free T4, Reverse T3

THE CBC/CHEMISTRY PROFILE (LC381822) — $35

Note: This CBC/Chemistry Profile is included in many Life Extension panels. Please check panel descriptions.

CARDIOVASCULAR RISK PROFILE

Total Cholesterol	Cholesterol/HDL Ratio
HDL Cholesterol	Estimated CHD Risk
LDL Cholesterol	Glucose
Triglycerides	Iron

LIVER FUNCTION PANEL

AST (SGOT)	Total Bilirubin
ALT (SGPT)	Alkaline Phosphatase
LDH	

KIDNEY FUNCTION PANEL

BUN	BUN/Creatinine Ratio
Creatinine	Uric Acid

BLOOD PROTEIN LEVELS

Total Protein	Globulin
Albumin	Albumin/Globulin Ratio

BLOOD COUNT/RED AND WHITE BLOOD CELL PROFILE

Red Blood Cell Count	Monocytes
White Blood Cell Count	Lymphocytes
Eosinophils	Platelet Count
Basophils	Hemoglobin
Polys (Absolute)	Hematocrit
Lymphs (Absolute)	MCV
Monocytes (Absolute)	MCH
Eos (Absolute)	MCHC
Baso (Absolute)	Polynucleated Cells
RDW	

BLOOD MINERAL PANEL

Calcium	Sodium
Potassium	Chloride
Phosphorus	Iron

MALE COMPREHENSIVE HORMONE PANEL* (LC100010) — $299

CBC/Chemistry Profile, DHEA-S, Estradiol, DHT, PSA, Pregnenolone, Total and Free Testosterone, SHBG, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Cortisol.

FEMALE COMPREHENSIVE HORMONE PANEL* (LC100011) — $299

CBC/Chemistry Profile, DHEA-S, Estradiol, Total Estrogens, Progesterone, Pregnenolone, Total and Free Testosterone, SHBG, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Cortisol.

FOOD SAFE ALLERGY TEST (LCM73001)** — $198

This test measures delayed (IgG) food allergies for 95 common foods.

STRESS MANAGEMENT PROFILE (LC100043) — $125

Cortisol AM/PM, DHEA-S, Glucose, Insulin, Progesterone, Free T3, Lipid Panel.

ADRENAL STRESS PROFILE-SALIVA (LC100046)** — $175

Cortisol X4, DHEA-S, Cortisol AM/DHEA-S ratio, Secretory IgA.

BASIC CORTISOL PROFILE-SALIVA (LC100047)** — $129

Cortisol X4 to measure cortisol rhythm over time.

SLEEP HORMONES PROFILE-SALIVA (LC100048)** — $175

Cortisol and Melatonin plus ratio.

MTHFR/COMT GENETIC METHYLATION PROFILE (LC100045)** — $149

Tests for genetic mutations in MTHFR and COMT.

Other Popular Tests and Panels

◯ **HEALTHY AGING PANEL-COMPREHENSIVE* (LC100026)** — $249
CBC/Chemistry profile, C-Reactive Protein (high sensitivity), Vitamin B12,Folate, Homocysteine, Vitamin D 25-hydroxy,Hemoglobin A1c, TSH, Free T3, Free T4, Ferritin,Urinalysis, Fibrinogen, and Insulin.

◯ **HEALTHY AGING PANEL-BASIC* (LC100025)** — $149
CBC/Chemistry profile, C-Reactive Protein (high sensitivity), Vitamin B12, Folate, Vitamin D 25-hydroxy, Hemoglobin A1c, TSH, Ferritin, and Insulin.

◯ **NMR LIPOPROFILE® (LC123810)** — $99
The NMR LipoProfile® directly measures LDL particle size and number as well as HDL particle number, total cholesterol, and triglycerides. It also provides a calculation of one's risk of insulin resistance by assessing abnormalities in lipoprotein markers.

◯ **ANEMIA PANEL* (LC100006)** — $79
CBC/Chemistry Profile, Ferritin, Total Iron Binding Capacity (TIBC), Vitamin B12, Folate

◯ **AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE SCREEN* (LC100041)** — $199
ANA screen, hs-CRP, TNF-alpha, Immunoglobulins, IgA, IgG, IgM

◯ **DIABETES MANAGEMENT PROFILE – COMPREHENSIVE (LC100040)** — $129
Hemoglobin A1C, Glucose, Insulin, Lipid Panel, Glycomark

◯ **DIABETES MANAGEMENT PROFILE – BASIC (LC100039)** — $39
Hemoglobin A1C, Glucose, Insulin

ADVANCED CARDIAC BIOMARKERS

◯ **ADVANCED OXIDIZED LDL PANEL* (LC100035)** — $285
This panel looks at vascular inflammatory biomarkers, beginning with lifestyle choices to the development of metabolic as well as cardiovascular disease and the formation of vulnerable plaque. The panel contains the following tests: F2-Isoprostanes, Myeloperoxidase, and Oxidized LDL.

◯ **OXIDIZED LDL PANEL* (LC100034)** — $175
This panel looks at vascular inflammatory biomarkers, beginning with the development of metabolic as well as cardiovascular disease and the formation of vulnerable plaque. The panel contains the following tests: Myeloperoxidase and Oxidized LDL.

◯ **OMEGA CHECK™ (LCOMEGA)** — $131.25
Provides valuable information on your risk of developing heart disease, sudden heart attack and cardiac death. The Omega Check™ also includes your AA:EPA ration allowing you to determine and track a major factor in total body inflammation.

LE YOUR HEALTHY REWARDS

With **Your Healthy Rewards**, you earn **LE Dollars** back on every purchase you make — including blood tests!
See **www.LifeExtension.com/Rewards** for details.

HORMONES

◯ **DHEA-SULFATE (LC004020)** — $61
This test shows if you are taking the proper amount of DHEA.

◯ **MALE BASIC HORMONE PANEL (LC100012)** — $75
DHEA-S, Estradiol, Free and Total Testosterone, PSA

◯ **FEMALE BASIC HORMONE PANEL (LC100013)** — $75
DHEA-S, Estradiol, Free and Total Testosterone, Progesterone

◯ **DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE (DHT)* (LC500142)** — $50
Measures serum concentrations of DHT.

◯ **ESTRADIOL (LC004515)** — $33
For men and women. Determines the proper amount in the body.

◯ **INSULIN FASTING (LC004333)** — $29.90
Can predict those at risk of diabetes, obesity, heart and other diseases.

◯ **PREGNENOLONE* (LC140707)** — $116
Used to determine ovarian failure, hirsutism, adrenal carcinoma, and Cushing's syndrome.

◯ **PROGESTERONE (LC004317)** — $55
Primarily for women. Determines the proper amount in the body.

◯ **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN (SHBG) (LC082016)** — $33
This test is used to monitor SHBG levels which are under the positive control of estrogens and thyroid hormones, and suppressed by androgens.

GENERAL HEALTH

◯ **VITAMIN D (250H) (LC081950)** — $47
This test is used to rule out vitamin D deficiency.

◯ **FERRITIN (LC004598)** — $28
Ferritin levels reflect your body's iron stores and is also a biomarker for insulin resistance.

◯ **PSA (PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN) (LC010322)** — $31
Screening test for prostate disorders and possible cancer.

Blood tests available in the continental United States only. Restrictions apply in NY, NJ, RI, and MA. Not available in Maryland. Kits not available in Pennsylvania.

This is NOT a complete listing of LE blood test services. Call **1-800-208-3444** for additional information.

* This test requires samples to be shipped to the lab on dry ice for customers using a Blood Draw Kit and will incur an additional $35 charge. If the customer is having blood drawn at a LabCorp facility, this extra charge does not apply.
** This test is packaged as a kit.

ORDER LIFESAVING BLOOD TESTS FROM VIRTUALLY ANYWHERE IN THE US!

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This blood test service is for informational purposes only and no specific medical advice will be provided. National Diagnostics, Inc., and Life Extension® contract with a physician who will order your test(s), but will not diagnose or treat you. Both the physician and the testing laboratory are independent contractors and neither National Diagnostics, Inc., nor Life Extension® will be liable for their acts or omissions. Always seek the advice of a trained health professional for medical advice, diagnosis, or treatment. When you purchase a blood test from Life Extension/National Diagnostics, Inc., you are doing so with the understanding that you are privately paying for these tests. There will be absolutely no billing to Medicare, Medicaid, or private insurance. I have read the above Terms and Conditions and understand and agree to them.

Signature

X

CUSTOMER NO.

◯ Male ◯ Female

Name

Date of Birth (required) / /

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Credit Card No.

Expiration Date /

Mail your order form to:

LifeExtension® National Diagnostics, Inc.
3600 West Commercial Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

Phone your order to: **1-800-208-3444**
Fax your order to: **1-866-728-1050**

PRODUCTS

Amino Acids

Arginine/L-Ornithine Capsules
Arginine Ornithine Powder
Branched Chain Amino Acids
D,L-Phenylalanine Capsules
L-Arginine Caps
L-Carnitine
L-Glutamine
L-Glutamine Powder
L-Lysine
L-Taurine Powder
L-Tyrosine Powder
Super Carnosine
Taurine

Blood Pressure & Vascular Support

Advanced Olive Leaf Vascular Support with Celery Seed Extract
Arterial Protect
Blood Pressure Monitor Arm Cuff
Dual Action Blood Pressure
Endothelial Defense™ with Pomegranate Complete and CORDIART™
Endothelial Defense™ with GliSODin®
Natural BP Management
NitroVasc with CORDIART™
Pomegranate Complete
Pomegranate Fruit Extract
Triple Action Blood Pressure AM/PM
VenoFlow

Bone Health

Bone Restore
Bone Restore with Vitamin K2
Bone Strength Formula with KoAct®
Bone-Up™
Calcium Citrate with Vitamin D
Dr. Strum's Intensive Bone Formula
Strontium Caps

Brain Health

Acetyl-L-Carnitine
Acetyl-L-Carnitine Arginate
Blast™
Brain Shield® Gastrodin
Cognitex® Basics
Cognitex® with Brain Shield®
Cognitex® with Pregnenolone & Brain Shield®
Cognizin® CDP-Choline Caps
DMAE Bitartrate (dimethylaminoethanol)
Dopa-Mind™
Ginkgo Biloba Certified Extract™
Huperzine A
Lecithin Granules
Memory Protect
Migra-Eeze™
Neuro-Mag® Magnesium L-Threonate
Neuro-Mag® Magnesium L-Threonate with Calcium and Vitamin D3
Optimized Ashwagandha Extract
PS (Phosphatidylserine) Caps
Vinpocetine

Cholesterol Management

Advanced Lipid Control
Cho-Less™
CHOL-Support™
Red Yeast Rice
Theaflavins Standardized Extract
Vitamin B3 Niacin Capsules

Digestion Support

Artichoke Leaf Extract
Digest RC®
Effervescent Vitamin C - Magnesium Crystals
Enhanced Super Digestive Enzymes
Enhanced Super Digestive Enzymes w/Probiotics
EsophaCool™
Esophageal Guardian
Extraordinary Enzymes
Fem Dophilus
Fiber-Immune Support
Gastro-Ease
Ginger Force®
Organic Golden Flax Seed
Pancreatin
Regimint
Tranquil Tract™
TruFiber™
WellBetX PGX plus Mulberry

Energy Management

Adrenal Energy Formula
Asian Energy Boost
D-Ribose Powder
D-Ribose Tablets
Forskolin
Mitochondrial Basics with BioPQQ®
Mitochondrial Energy Optimizer with BioPQQ®
NAD+ Cell Regenerator™
Peak ATP® with GlycoCarn®
PQQ Caps with BioPQQ®
Rhodiola Extract
RiboGen™ French Oak Wood Extract
Triple Action Thyroid

Eye Health

Astaxanthin with Phospholipids
Brite Eyes III
Certified European Bilberry Extract
Eye Pressure Support with Mirtogenol®
MacuGuard® Ocular Support
MacuGuard® Ocular Support with Astaxanthin
Tear Support with MaquiBright®

Fish Oil & Omegas

OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Mega EPA/DHA
OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Mega GLA with Sesame Lignans
OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Super Omega-3 EPA/DHA with Sesame Lignans & Olive Extract
OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Super Omega-3 Plus EPA/DHA with Sesame Lignans, Olive Extract, Krill & Astaxanthin
OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Provinal® Purified Omega-7
OMEGA FOUNDATIONS® Vegetarian DHA
Organic Golden Flax Seed

Food

California Estate Extra Virgin Olive Oil
Rich Rewards® Breakfast Blend
Rich Rewards® Breakfast Blend Natural Mocha Flavor
Rich Rewards® Breakfast Blend Natural Vanilla Flavor
Rich Rewards® Breakfast Blend Whole Bean Coffee
Rich Rewards® Decaf Roast
Stevia Sweetener

Glucose Management

CinSulin® with InSea2® and Crominex® 3+
Mega Benfotiamine
Natural Glucose Absorption Control
Tri Sugar Shield®

Heart Health

Aspirin (Enteric Coated)
BioActive Folate & Vitamin B12 Caps
Cardio Peak™ with Standardized Hawthorn and Arjuna
Optimized Carnitine with GlycoCarn®
Super Ubiquinol CoQ10
Super Ubiquinol CoQ10 with BioPQQ®
Super Ubiquinol CoQ10 with Enhanced Mitochondrial Support™
Super-Absorbable CoQ10 Ubiquinone with *d*-Limonene
TMG Powder
TMG Liquid Capsules

Hormone Balance

DHEA (Dehydroepiandrosterone)
Inner Power
Pregnenolone
Triple Action Cruciferous Vegetable Extract with Resveratrol
Triple Action Cruciferous Vegetable Extract

Immune Support

AHCC®
Echinacea Extract
Enhanced Zinc Lozenges
Immune Modulator with Tinofend®
Immune Protect with PARACTIN®
Immune Senescence Protection Formula™
Kinoko® Gold AHCC
Kinoko® Platinum AHCC
Kyolic® Garlic Formula 102
Kyolic® Reserve
Lactoferrin (apolactoferrin) Caps
NK Cell Activator™
Optimized Garlic
Optimized Quercetin
Peony Immune
ProBoost Thymic Protein A
Reishi Extract Mushroom Complex
Standardized *Cistanche*
Ten Mushroom Formula®
Zinc Lozenges

Inflammation Management

5-LOX Inhibitor with AprèsFlex®
Advanced Bio-Curcumin® with Ginger & Turmerones
Black Cumin Seed Oil
Black Cumin Seed Oil with Bio-Curcumin®
Boswella
Cytokine Suppress™ with EGCG
Serraflazyme
Specially-Coated Bromelain
Super Bio-Curcumin®
Zyflamend® Whole Body

Joint Support

Arthro-Immune Joint Support
ArthroMax® Advanced with UC-II® & AprèsFlex®
ArthroMax® with Theaflavins & AprèsFlex®
ArthroMax® Herbal Joint Formula
Bio-Collagen with Patented UC-II®
Fast-Acting Joint Formula
Glucosamine/Chondroitin Capsules
Krill Healthy Joint Formula
MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)

Kidney & Bladder Support

Cran-Max® Cranberry Whole Fruit Concentrate
Optimized Cran-Max® with Ellirose™
Uric Acid Control
Water-Soluble Pumpkin Seed Extract

Liver Health & Detoxification

Anti-Alcohol with HepatoProtection Complex
Calcium D-Glucarate
Chlorella
Chlorophyllin
European Milk Thistle
Glutathione, Cysteine & C
HepatoPro
Liver Efficiency Formula
N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine
PectaSol-C®
Silymarin
SODzyme® with GliSODin® & Wolfberry

Longevity & Wellness

Ageless Cell™
Alpha-Lipoic Acid
AMPK Activator
AppleWise Polyphenol Extract
Berry Complete
Blueberry Extract
Blueberry Extract with Pomegranate
CR Mimetic Longevity Formula

DNA Protection Formula
Enhanced Berry Complete with Acai
Essential Daily Nutrients
Grapeseed Extract with Resveratrol & Pterostilbene
Mediterranean Whole Food Blend
Mega Green Tea Extract (decaffeinated)
Mega Green Tea Extract (lightly caffeinated)
Optimized Fucoidan with Maritech® 926
Optimized Resveratrol
Optimized Resveratrol with Nicotinomide Riboside
pTeroPure®
Pycnogenol® French Maritime Pine Bark Extract
Resveratrol with Pterostilbene
RNA (Ribonucleic Acid)
Super R-Lipoic Acid
X-R Shield

Men's Health

Mega Lycopene Extract
PalmettoGuard® Saw Palmetto with Beta-Sitosterol
PalmettoGuard® Saw Palmetto/Nettle Root Formula with Beta-Sitosterol
Pomi-T®
Prelox® Natural Sex for Men®
Super MiraForte with Standardized Lignans
Triple Strength ProstaPollen™
Ultra Natural Prostate

Minerals

Boron
Extend-Release Magnesium
Ionic Selenium
Iron Protein Plus
Magnesium (Citrate)
Magnesium Caps
Only Trace Minerals
Optimized Chromium with Crominex® 3+
Sea-Iodine™
Se-Methyl L-Selenocysteine
Vanadyl Sulfate
Zinc Caps

Miscellaneous

Potassium Iodide
Solarshield® Sunglasses

Mood & Stress Management

5 HTP
L-Theanine
Natural Cortisol Balance
Natural Stress Relief
SAMe (S-Adenosyl-Methionine)

Multivitamins

Children's Formula Life Extension Mix™
Comprehensive Nutrient Packs ADVANCED
Life Extension Mix™ Capsules without Copper
Life Extension Mix™ Capsules
Life Extension Mix™ Powder without Copper
Life Extension Mix™ Powder
Life Extension Mix™ Tablets with Extra Niacin
Life Extension Mix™ Tablets without Copper
Life Extension Mix™ Tablets
Once-Daily Health Booster
One-Per-Day Tablets
Two-Per-Day Capsules
Two-Per-Day Tablets

Personal Care

Anti-Aging Rejuvenating Scalp Serum
Biosil
Dr. Proctor's Advanced Hair Formula
Dr. Proctor's Shampoo
European Leg Solution Featuring Certified Diosmin 95
Face Master Platinum Facial Toning System
Hair, Skin & Nail Rejuvenation Formula w/VERISOL®
Hair Suppress Formula
Life Extension Toothpaste
Sinus Cleanser
Venotone
Xyliwhite Mouthwash

Pet Care

Cat Mix
Dog Mix

Probiotics

Bifido GI Balance
BroccoMax®
FLORASSIST® Balance
FLORASSIST® GI with Phage Technology
FLORASSIST® Heart Health
FLORASSIST® Mood
FLORASSIST® Oral Hygiene
FLORASSIST® Throat Health
Jarro-Dophilus® for Women
Theralac® Probiotics
TruFlora® Probiotics

Skin Care

Advanced Anti-Glycation Peptide Serum
Advanced Lightening Cream
Advanced Peptide Hand Therapy
Advanced Triple Peptide Serum
Advanced Under Eye Serum with Stem Cells
Amber Self MicroDermAbrasion
Anti-Aging Face Oil
Anti-Aging Mask
Anti-Aging Rejuvenating Face Cream
Anti-Glycation Serum with Blueberry & Pomegranate Extracts
Antioxidant Facial Mist
Anti-Oxidant Rejuvenating Foot Cream
Anti-Redness & Adult Blemish Lotion
Bioflavonoid Cream
Broccoli Sprout Cream
Collagen Boosting Peptide Serum
Corrective Clearing Mask
DNA Repair Cream
Essential Plant Lipids Reparative Serum
Eye Lift Cream
Face Rejuvenating Anti-Oxidant Cream
Fine Line-Less
Healing Formula
Healing Mask
Healing Vitamin K Cream
Hyaluronic Facial Moisturizer
Hyaluronic Oil-Free Facial Moisturizer
Hydrating Anti-Oxidant Facial Mist
Hydroderm
Lifting & Tightening Complex
Lycopene Cream
Melatonin Cream
Mild Facial Cleanser
Multi Stem Cell Skin Tightening Complex
Neck Rejuvenating Anti-Oxidant Cream
Pigment Correcting Cream
Rejuvenating Serum
Rejuvenex® Body Lotion
RejuveneX® Factor Firming Serum
Renewing Eye Cream
Resveratrol Anti-Oxidant Serum
Shade Factor
Skin Lightening Serum
Skin Restoring Phytoceramides with Lipowheat®
Skin Stem Cell Serum
Skin Tone Equalizer
Stem Cell Cream with Alpine Rose
Tightening & Firming Neck Cream
Triple-Action Vitamin C Cream
Ultimate MicroDermabrasion
Ultra Eyelash Booster
Ultra Lip Plumper
Ultra Rejuvenex®
Ultra RejuveNight®
Ultra Wrinkle Relaxer
Under Eye Refining Serum
Under Eye Rescue Cream
Vitamin C Serum
Vitamin D Lotion
Vitamin E-ssential Cream
Youth Serum

Sleep

Bioactive Milk Peptides
Enhanced Natural Sleep® with Melatonin
Enhanced Natural Sleep® without Melatonin
Fast-Acting Liquid Melatonin
Glycine
L-Tryptophan
Melatonin
Optimized Tryptophan Plus

Sports Performance

Creatine Capsules
Creatine Whey Glutamine Powder (Vanilla Flavor)
New Zealand Whey Protein Concentrate (Natural Chocolate and Vanilla Flavor)
Tart Cherry with CherryPure®
Whey Protein Isolate (Chocolate and Vanilla Flavor)

Vitamins

Ascorbyl Palmitate
Benfotiamine with Thiamine
Beta-Carotene
BioActive Complete B-Complex
Biotin
Buffered Vitamin C Powder
Fast-C® with Dihydroquercetin
Gamma E Mixed Tocopherol Enhanced with Sesame Lignans
Gamma E Mixed Tocopherol/Tocotrienols
High Potency Optimized Folate
Inositol Caps
Liquid Emulsified Vitamin D3
Liquid Vitamin D3
Low-Dose Vitamin K2
Methylcobalamin
MK-7
Natural Vitamin E
No Flush Niacin
Optimized Folate (L-Methylfolate)
Pantothenic Acid (Vitamin B-5)
Pyridoxal 5'-Phosphate Caps
Super Absorbable Tocotrienols
Super Ascorbate C Capsules
Super Ascorbate C Powder
Super K with Advanced K2 Complex
Vitamin B12
Vitamin B6
Vitamin C with Dihydroquercetin
Vitamin D3 with Sea-Iodine™
Vitamin D3
Vitamins D and K with Sea-Iodine™

Weight Management

7-Keto® DHEA Metabolite
Advanced Anti-Adipocyte Formula
Advanced Natural Appetite Suppress
CalReduce Selective Fat Binder
DHEA Complete
Garcinia HCA
HCActive™ Garnicia Cambogia Extract
Integra-Lean®
Mediterranean Trim with Sinetrol™-XPur
Optimized Irvingia with Phase 3™ Calorie Control Complex
Optimized Saffron with Satiereal®
Super Citrimax®
Super CLA Blend with Guarana and Sesame Lignans
Super CLA Blend with Sesame Lignans
Waist-Line Control™

Women's Health

Advanced Natural Sex for Women® 50+
Breast Health Formula
Femmenessence MacaPause®
Natural Estrogen
Progesta-Care®
Super-Absorbable Soy Isoflavones
Ultra Soy Extract

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
	A						
01524	**ACETYL-L-CARNITINE** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps	34.00	25.50	22.50			
01874	**ACETYL-L-CARNITINE ARGINATE** • 90 veg. caps	52.00	39.00	35.00			
01628	**ADRENAL ENERGY FORMULA** • 60 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01630	**ADRENAL ENERGY FORMULA** • 120 veg. caps	46.00	34.50	31.50			
01828	**ADVANCED LIPID CONTROL** • 60 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
02119	**AGELESS CELL™** • 30 softgels	40.00	30.00	27.00			
00681	**AHCC®** • 500 mg, 30 caps	59.98	44.99				
24404	**AHCC® (KINOKO® PLATINUM)** • 750 mg, 60 veg. caps	84.95	63.71				
29727	**AHCC® (KINOKO® GOLD)** • 500 mg, 60 veg. caps	74.95	52.47				
00457	**ALPHA-LIPOIC ACID W/BIOTIN** • 250 mg, 60 caps	37.00	27.75	24.00			
01907	**AMPK ACTIVATOR** • 90 veg. caps	48.00	36.00	33.00			
01509	**ANTI-ADIPOCYTE FORMULA W/MERATRIM® & INTEGRA LEAN®** (Advanced) • 60 veg. caps	39.00	29.25	27.00			
02140	**ANTI-ALCOHOL w/HEPATOPRO COMPLEX** • 60 caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
01625	**APPLEWISE POLYPHENOL EXTRACT** 600 mg, 30 veg. caps	21.00	15.75	14.25			
01039	**ARGININE/ORNITHINE** • 500/250, 100 caps	17.99	13.49				
00038	**ARGININE/ORNITHINE POWDER** • 150 grams	22.95	17.21	14.25			
01624	**(L)-ARGININE CAPS** • 700 mg, 200 veg. caps	26.50	19.88	17.44			
02004	**ARTERIAL PROTECT** • 30 veg. caps	48.00	36.00	33.00			
01617	**ARTHROMAX® W/THEAFLAVINS & APRÈSFLEX®** 120 veg. caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01618	**ARTHROMAX® ADVANCED W/UC-II® & APRÈSFLEX®** 60 caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
02108	**ARTHROMAX® HERBAL JOINT FORMULA** • 60 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01404	**ARTHRO-IMMUNE JOINT SUPPORT** • 60 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	21.00			
00919	**ARTICHOKE LEAF EXTRACT** • 500 mg, 180 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	21.00			
01533	**ASCORBYL PALMITATE** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps	22.50	16.88	15.00			
00888	**ASHWAGANDHA EXTRACT** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	10.00	7.50	6.75			
01805	**ASIAN ENERGY BOOST** • 90 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01066	**ASPIRIN** • 81 mg, 300 enteric coated tablets	6.00	4.50	4.00			
01923	**ASTAXANTHIN WITH PHOSPHOLIPIDS** • 4 mg, 30 softgels	16.00	12.00	10.50			
	B						
00920	**BENFOTIAMINE W/ THIAMINE** • 100 mg, 120 veg. caps	19.95	14.96	13.95			
00925	**BENFOTIAMINE** (Mega) • 250 mg, 120 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
01206	**BERRY COMPLETE** • 30 veg. caps	21.00	15.75	14.00			
01496	**BERRY COMPLETE W/ACAI** (Enhanced) • 60 veg. caps	29.00	21.75	19.50			
00664	**BETA-CAROTENE** • 25,000 IU, 100 softgels	11.50	8.63				
01622	**BIFIDO GI BALANCE** • 60 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01873	**BILBERRY EXTRACT** • 100 mg, 90 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01512	**BIOACTIVE MILK PEPTIDES** • 30 caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01631	**BIO-COLLAGEN W/PATENTED UC-II®** • 40 mg, 60 small caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
††01006	**BIOSIL™** • 5 mg, 30 veg. caps	19.99	15.99				
††01007	**BIOSIL™** • 1 fl oz	31.99	25.59				
00102	**BIOTIN** • 600 mcg, 100 caps	7.50	5.63	4.88			
01709	**BLACK CUMIN SEED OIL** • 60 softgels	16.00	12.00	10.50			
01710	**BLACK CUMIN SEED OIL W/BIO-CURCUMIN®** • 60 softgels	32.00	24.00	22.50			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 1

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
01008	**BLAST™** • 600 grams of powder	26.95	20.21				
02025	**BLOOD PRESSURE** (Dual Action) • 60 veg. tabs	44.00	33.00	28.00			
70000	**BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR (ACCUFIT™)** • med/lg cuff	79.99	49.99				
70004	**BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR** • Digital wrist cuff	69.95	52.46				
02024	**BLOOD PRESSURE** (Triple Action AM/PM) • 60 veg. tabs	44.00	33.00	28.00			
01214	**BLUEBERRY EXTRACT** • 60 veg. caps	22.50	16.88	15.00			
01438	**BLUEBERRY EXTRACT W/ POMEGRANATE** • 60 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
01506	**BONE FORMULA** (DR. STRUM'S INTENSIVE) • 300 caps	56.00	42.00	37.50			
01726	**BONE RESTORE** • 120 caps	22.00	16.50	14.25			
01727	**BONE RESTORE W/VITAMIN K2** • 120 caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01725	**BONE STRENGTH FORMULA W/KOACT®** • 120 caps	45.00	33.75	30.00			
00313	**BONE-UP®** • 240 caps	28.95	21.71	20.41			
01661	**BORON** • 3 mg, 100 veg. caps	5.95	4.46	3.94			
00202	**BOSWELLA** • 100 caps	38.00	28.50	22.50			
01802	**BRAIN SHIELD® GASTRODIN** • 300 mg, 60 veg. caps	33.00	24.75	22.50			
01253	**BRANCHED CHAIN AMINO ACIDS** • 90 caps	19.50	14.63	12.75			
01942	**BREAST HEALTH FORMULA** • 60 caps	34.00	25.50	22.50			
00893	**BRITE EYES III** • 2 vials, 5 ml each	34.00	25.50	24.00			
26576	**BROCCO MAX®** • 60 veg. caps	26.95	20.21				
01203	**BROMELAIN** (Specially-coated) 500 mg, 60 enteric coated tablets	21.00	15.75	14.25			
	C						
01653	**CALCIUM CITRATE W/VITAMIN D** • 300 caps	24.00	18.00	15.94			
01651	**CALCIUM D-GLUCARATE** • 200 mg, 60 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	11.25			
†01823	**CALREDUCE SELECTIVE FAT BINDER** 120 mint chewable tablets	45.00	33.75	28.50			
01700	**CARDIO PEAK™ w/STANDARDIZED HAWTHORN & ARJUNA** 120 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
00916	**CARNITINE W/GLYCOCARN®** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01532	**L-CARNITINE** • 500 mg, 30 veg. caps	15.00	11.25	9.90			
01829	**CARNOSINE** • 500 mg, 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
02020	**CARNOSINE** (Super) • 500 mg, 60 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01932	**CAT MIX** • 100 grams powder	14.00	10.50	8.25			
01899	**CHILDREN'S FORMULA LIFE EXTENSION MIX™** 100 chewable tablets	20.00	15.00	13.50			
00550	**CHLORELLA** • 500 mg, 200 tablets	23.98	17.99				
01571	**CHLOROPHYLLIN** • 100 mg, 100 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	15.00			
01359	**CHO-LESS™** • 90 capsules	35.00	26.25				
01910	**CHOL-SUPPORT™** • 60 liquid veg. caps	48.00	36.00	32.00			
01504	**CHROMIUM W/CROMINEX®** 3+ (Optimized) 500 mcg, 60 veg. caps	9.00	6.75	6.00			
01503	**CINSULIN® W/INSEA2® AND CROMINEX® 3+** • 90 veg. caps	38.00	28.50	25.50			
01906	***CISTANCHE*** (Standardized) • 30 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	12.00			
01818	**CITRIMAX®** (Super) • 180 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	28.50			
00818	**CLA BLEND W/SESAME LIGNANS** (Super) 120 softgels	36.00	27.00	24.75	19.75		
00819	**CLA BLEND W/GUARANA & SESAME LIGNANS** (Super) 120 softgels	42.00	31.50	28.75			
01896	**COGNITEX® W/BRAIN SHIELD®** • 90 softgels	60.00	45.00	39.00	36.00		

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 2

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
01897	**COGNITEX® W/PREGNENOLONE & BRAIN SHIELD®** 90 softgels	62.00	46.50	39.75	37.50		
01421	**COGNITEX® BASICS** • 60 softgels	38.00	28.50	26.25	24.00		
01659	**COGNIZIN® CDP CHOLINE CAPS** • 250 mg, 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	25.50			
01945	**COMPLETE B-COMPLEX** (BioActive) • 60 veg. caps	12.00	9.00	8.00			
02198	**COMPREHENSIVE NUTRIENT PACKS ADVANCED** • 30 packs	90.00	67.50	61.50			
01949	**COQ10 w/*d*-LIMONENE** (Super-Absorbable) 50 mg, 60 softgels	25.00	18.75	16.50	15.00		
01948	**COQ10 w/*d*-LIMONENE** (Super-Absorbable) 100 mg, 100 softgels	46.00	34.50	28.00	26.25		
01929	**COQ10** (Super Ubiquinol) • 100 mg, 60 softgels	56.00	42.00	36.00	33.00		
01733	**COQ10 w/BIOPQQ®** (Super Ubiquinol) • 100 mg, 30 softgels	54.00	40.50	33.00	30.00		
01426	**COQ10 w/ENH MITOCHONDRIAL SUPPORT™** (Super Ubiquinol) • 100 mg, 60 softgels	62.00	46.50	39.00	36.00		
01425	**COQ10 w/ENH MITOCHONDRIAL SUPPORT™** (Super Ubiquinol) • 50 mg, 100 softgels	58.00	43.50	34.50	31.50		
01427	**COQ10 w/ENH MITOCHONDRIAL SUPPORT™** (Super Ubiquinol) • 50 mg, 30 softgels	20.00	15.00	12.00			
01431	**COQ10 w/ENH MITOCHONDRIAL SUPPORT™** (Super Ubiquinol) • 200 mg, 30 softgels	62.00	46.50	39.00	36.00		
00862	**CRAN-MAX®** • 500 mg, 60 veg. caps	17.50	13.13	11.25			
01424	**CRAN-MAX® WITH ELLIROSE™** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01529	**CREATINE CAPSULES** • 120 veg. caps	10.95	8.21	6.94			
01746	**CREATINE WHEY GLUTAMINE POWDER** • 454 grams (vanilla)	30.00	22.50	19.50			
01429	**CR MIMETIC LONGEVITY FORMULA** • 60 veg. caps	39.00	29.25	27.00			
00407	**CURCUMIN®** (Super Bio) • 400 mg, 60 veg. caps	38.00	28.50	26.25			
01924	**CURCUMIN® W/GINGER & TURMERONES** (Advanced Bio) 30 softgels	30.00	22.50	20.25			
01804	**CYTOKINE SUPPRESS™ W/EGCG** • 30 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
	COSMESIS						
80157	**ADVANCED ANTI-GLYCATION PEPTIDE SERUM** • 1 oz	53.00	39.75	34.50			
80154	**ADVANCED LIGHTENING CREAM** • 1 oz	65.00	48.75	42.75			
80155	**ADVANCED PEPTIDE HAND THERAPY** • 4 oz	46.00	34.50	29.25			
80152	**ADVANCED TRIPLE PEPTIDE SERUM** • 1 oz	65.00	48.75	42.75			
80140	**ADVANCED UNDER EYE SERUM W/STEM CELLS** • .33 oz	49.00	36.75	31.50			
80139	**AMBER SELF MICRODERMABRASION** • 2 oz	49.00	36.75	31.50			
80158	**ANTI-AGING FACE OIL** • 1 oz	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80118	**ANTI-AGING MASK** • 2 oz	72.00	54.00	47.52			
80151	**ANTI-AGING REJUVENATING FACE CREAM** • 2 oz	65.00	48.75	42.75			
80153	**ANTI-AGING REJUVENATING SCALP SERUM** • 2 oz	46.00	34.50	29.25			
80134	**ANTI-GLYCATION SERUM W/BLUEBERRY & POMEGRANATE EXTRACTS** • 1 oz	33.00	24.75	23.51			
80133	**ANTIOXIDANT FACIAL MIST** • 2 oz	32.00	24.00	22.80			
80127	**ANTIOXIDANT REJUVENATING FOOT CREAM** • 2 oz	45.00	33.75	32.10			
80105	**ANTI-REDNESS & ADULT BLEMISH LOTION** • 1 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80147	**BIOFLAVONOID CREAM** • 1 oz	46.00	34.50	29.25			
80144	**BROCCOLI SPROUT CREAM** • 1 oz	46.00	34.50	29.25			
80156	**COLLAGEN BOOSTING PEPTIDE SERUM** • 1 oz	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80120	**CORRECTIVE CLEARING MASK** • 2 oz	64.50	48.38	42.57			
80141	**DNA REPAIR CREAM** • 1 oz	49.00	36.75	31.50			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 3

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
80108	**ESSENTIAL PLANT LIPIDS REPARATIVE SERUM** • 1 oz	74.95	56.21	49.46			
80163	**EYE LIFT CREAM** • 0.5 fl oz	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80123	**FACE REJUVENATING ANTIOXIDANT CREAM** • 2 oz	69.50	52.13	45.87			
80107	**FINE LINE-LESS** • 1 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80131	**HAIR SUPPRESS FORMULA** • 4 oz	59.00	44.25	38.94			
80137	**HEALING FORMULA ALL-IN-ONE CREAM** • 1 oz	53.00	39.75	34.07			
80115	**HEALING MASK** • 2 oz	64.50	48.38	42.57			
80102	**HEALING VITAMIN K CREAM** • 1 oz	79.50	59.63	52.47			
80109	**HYALURONIC FACIAL MOISTURIZER** • 1 oz	58.00	43.50	38.28			
80110	**HYALURONIC OIL-FREE FACIAL MOISTURIZER** • 1 oz	58.00	43.50	38.28			
80138	**HYDRATING ANTIOXIDANT FACE MIST** • 4 oz	39.95	29.96	28.50			
80103	**LIFTING & TIGHTENING COMPLEX** • 1 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80146	**LYCOPENE CREAM** • 1 oz	28.00	21.00	19.05			
80135	**MELATONIN CREAM** • 1 oz	33.00	24.75	20.33			
80114	**MILD FACIAL CLEANSER** • 8 fl. oz	59.00	44.25	38.94			
80159	**MULTI STEM CELL SKIN TIGHTENING COMPLEX** • 1 oz	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80122	**NECK REJUVENATING ANTIOXIDANT CREAM** • 2 oz	64.00	48.00	42.24			
80111	**PIGMENT CORRECTING CREAM** • 1/2 oz	74.00	55.50	48.84			
80106	**REJUVENATING SERUM** • 1 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80150	**RENEWING EYE CREAM** • 1/2 oz	65.00	48.75	42.75			
80142	**RESVERATROL ANTI-OXIDANT SERUM** • 1 oz	46.00	34.50	29.25			
80112	**SKIN LIGHTENING SERUM** • 1/2 oz	85.00	63.75	56.10			
80130	**SKIN STEM CELL SERUM** • 1 oz	74.00	55.50	51.75			
80164	**SKIN TONE EQUALIZER** • 12 ml	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80143	**STEM CELL CREAM W/ALPINE ROSE** • 1 oz	66.00	49.50	43.50			
80148	**TIGHTENING & FIRMING NECK CREAM** • 2 oz	39.00	29.25	26.25			
80161	**TRIPLE ACTION VITAMIN C CREAM** • 1 oz jar	59.00	44.25	39.00			
80162	**ULTIMATE MICRODERMABRASION** • 8 fl. oz	39.00	29.25	26.25			
80160	**ULTRA EYELASH BOOSTER** • 0.25 oz (2 units $39)	59.00	44.25				
80116	**ULTRA LIP PLUMPER** • 1/3 oz	64.00	48.00	42.24			
80101	**ULTRA WRINKLE RELAXER** • 1 oz	89.95	67.46	59.82			
80113	**UNDER EYE REFINING SERUM** • 1/2 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80104	**UNDER EYE RESCUE CREAM** • 1/2 oz	74.50	55.88	49.17			
80129	**VITAMIN C SERUM** • 1 oz	85.00	63.75	56.10			
80136	**VITAMIN D LOTION** • 4 oz	36.00	27.00	25.25			
80145	**VITAMIN E-ESSENTIAL CREAM** • 1 oz	28.00	21.00	19.50			
80149	**YOUTH SERUM** • 1 oz	65.00	48.75	42.75			
	D						
00658	**7-KETO® DHEA METABOLITE** • 25 mg, 100 caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
01479	**7-KETO® DHEA METABOLITE** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01640	**DHA** (Vegetarian) • 30 veg. softgels	20.00	15.00	13.50			
00607	**DHEA** • 25 mg, 100 tablets (Dissolve in mouth)	14.00	10.50	8.81			
01478	**DHEA COMPLETE** • 60 veg. caps	48.00	36.00	32.40			
00335	**DHEA** • 25 mg, 100 caps	16.00	12.00	11.00			
00454	**DHEA** • 15 mg, 100 caps	14.00	10.50	9.00			
00882	**DHEA** • 50 mg, 60 caps	19.00	14.25	12.75			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 4

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
01689	**DHEA** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01358	**DIGEST RC®** • 30 tablets	19.95	14.96	12.75			
02021	**DIGESTIVE ENZYMES** (Enhanced Super) • 60 veg. caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
02022	**DIGESTIVE ENZYMES w/PROBIOTICS** (Enhanced Super) • 60 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
01671	**D, L-PHENYLALANINE** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps	18.75	14.06	12.00			
01540	**DMAE BITARTRATE** • 150 mg, 200 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	11.25			
01570	**DNA PROTECTION FORMULA** • 60 veg. caps	34.00	25.50	24.00			
01931	**DOG MIX** • 100 grams powder	18.00	13.50	11.25			
02006	**DOPA-MIND™** • 60 veg. tabs	44.00	33.00	28.00			
00321	**DR. PROCTOR'S ADVANCED HAIR FORMULA** • 2 oz	39.95	29.96	24.00			
00320	**DR. PROCTOR'S HAIR SHAMPOO** • 8 oz	24.95	18.71	16.50			
	E						
01528	**ECHINACEA EXTRACT** • 250 mg, 60 veg. caps	14.35	10.76	9.38			
01997	**ENDOTHELIAL DEFENSE™ w/POMEGRANATE COMPLETE AND CORDIART™** • 60 softgels	68.00	51.00	46.50			
00997	**ENDOTHELIAL DEFENSE™ w/GLISODIN®** • 60 veg. caps	54.00	40.50	36.00			
01937	**EPA/DHA** (Mega) • 120 softgels	20.00	15.00	13.50			
02009	**ESOPHACOOL™** • 120 chewable tablets	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01737	**ESOPHAGEAL GUARDIAN** (Berry flavor) • 60 chewable tablets	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01042	**EUROPEAN LEG SOLUTION DIOSMIN 95** 600 mg, 30 veg. tabs	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01706	**EXTRAORDINARY ENZYMES** • 60 caps	26.00	19.50	18.00			
02008	**(CALIFORNIA ESTATE) EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL** • 500 ml (16.9 fl. oz)	33.00	24.75	22.50			
01514	**EYE PRESSURE SUPPORT W/MIRTOGENOL®** • 30 veg. caps	38.00	28.50	25.50			
	F						
*01054	**FACE MASTER® PLATINUM** • Facial Toning System	199.00	199.00				
00965	**FAST-ACTING JOINT FORMULA** • 30 caps	39.00	29.25	27.00			
01717	**FAST-C® W/DIHYDROQUERCETIN** • 120 veg. tabs	26.00	19.50	18.00			
20053	**FEM DOPHILUS®** • 30 caps	25.95	19.46				
20055	**FEM DOPHILUS®** • 60 caps	39.95	29.96				
01064	**FEMMENESSENCE MACAPAUSE®** • 120 veg. caps	34.99	26.24				
02007	**FIBER-IMMUNE SUPPORT** (Apple Cinnamon) • 235 grams	34.00	25.50	23.50			
01749	**FLAX SEED** (Organic golden) • 14 oz	11.67	8.75				
02125	**FLORASSIST® GI w/PHAGE TECHNOLOGY** • 30 liquid veg. caps	33.00	24.75	22.50			
01821	**FLORASSIST® HEART HEALTH** • 60 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	21.00			
02019	**FLORASSIST® ORAL HYGIENE** • 30 lozenges	18.00	13.50	12.75			
01825	**FLORASSIST® BALANCE** • 30 liquid veg. caps	32.00	24.00	21.00			
02000	**FLORASSIST® MOOD** • 60 caps	33.00	24.75	22.50			
01920	**FLORASSIST® THROAT HEALTH** • 30 lozenges	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01913	**FOLATE HIGH POTENCY** (Optimized) • 5,000 mcg, 30 veg. tablets	25.00	18.75	16.50			
01939	**FOLATE** (Optimized) • 1,000 mcg, 100 veg. tablets	19.00	14.25	12.75			
01842	**FOLATE + VITAMIN B12** (BioActive) • 90 veg. caps	12.00	9.00	8.00			
01544	**FORSKOLIN** • 10 mg, 60 veg. caps	16.00	12.00	10.50			
01513	**FUCOIDAN W/MARITECH® 926** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.75			
	G						
02070	**GAMMA E MIXED TOCOPHEROL/TOCOTRIENOLS** • 60 softgels	40.00	30.00	27.00			
02075	**GAMMA E MIXED TOCOPHEROL w/ENHANCED SESAME LIGNANS** • 60 softgels	32.00	24.00	21.75			
01394	**GARLIC** (Optimized) • 200 veg. caps	24.95	18.71	15.75			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 5

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
02100	**GASTRO-EASE** • 60 veg. caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
**01122	**GINGER FORCE®** • 60 liquid caps	34.95	26.21				
01658	**GINKGO BILOBA CERTIFIED EXTRACT™** 120 mg, 365 veg. caps	50.00	37.50	33.00			
00756	**GLA WITH SESAME LIGNANS** (Mega) • 60 softgels	19.50	14.63	13.50			
00345	**(L-) GLUTAMINE CAPSULES** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps	14.95	11.21	10.13			
00141	**(L-) GLUTAMINE POWDER** • 100 grams	22.00	16.50	15.00			
00522	**GLUCOSAMINE/CHONDROITIN CAPSULES** • 100 caps	38.00	28.50	24.00			
01541	**GLUTATHIONE, CYSTEINE & C** • 100 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01669	**GLYCINE** • 1,000 mg, 100 veg. caps	12.00	9.00	8.10			
01411	**GRAPE SEED EXTRACT W/RESVERATROL & PTEROSTILBENE** 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	25.50			
01620	**GREEN COFFEE EXTRACT COFFEEGENIC®** 400 mg, 90 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	21.00			
00953	**GREEN TEA EXTRACT** (Mega) • lightly caffeinated, 100 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	18.00			
00954	**GREEN TEA EXTRACT** (Mega) • decaffeinated, 100 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	18.00			
	H						
01074	**5 HTP** • 100 mg, 60 caps	27.95	20.96				
**02002	**HAIR, SKIN & NAIL REJUVENATION FORM W/VERISOL®** 90 tabs	32.00	24.00	22.00			
01738	**HCA** (Garcinia) • 90 veg. caps	17.00	12.75	11.25			
29754	**HCACTIVE™ GARCINIA CAMBOGIA EXTRACT** • 90 caps	30.00	22.50				
01393	**HEPATOPRO** • 900 mg, 60 softgels	50.00	37.50	34.50			
01527	**HUPERZINE A** • 200 mcg, 60 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	27.00			
00661	**HYDRODERM®** • 1 oz	79.95	59.96	49.00			
	I						
01704	**IMMUNE MODULATOR W/TINOFEND®** • 60 veg. caps	17.00	12.75	11.25			
00955	**IMMUNE PROTECT W/PARACTIN®** • 30 veg. caps	29.50	22.13	19.91			
02005	**IMMUNE SENESCENCE PROTECTION FORMULA™** • 60 veg. tabs	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01049	**INNERPOWER™** • 530 grams powder	42.00	31.50				
01674	**INOSITOL CAPSULES** • 1,000 mg, 360 veg. caps	62.00	46.50	43.50			
01292	**INTEGRA-LEAN® AFRICAN MANGO IRVINGIA** 150 mg, 60 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
30731	**IONIC SELENIUM** • 2 oz, 300 mcg	13.25	9.94				
01677	**IRON PROTEIN PLUS** • 300 mg, 100 caps	28.00	21.00	19.50			
01492	**IRVINGIA W/PHASE 3™ CALORIE CONTROL COMPLEX** (Optimized African Mango) • 120 veg. caps	56.00	42.00	36.00			
	J, K, L						
52142	**JARRO-DOPHILUS® PROBIOTIC FOR WOMEN** 30 enteric-coated veg. caps	27.95	20.96				
00056	**JARRO-DOPHILUS EPS®** • 60 veg. caps	22.95	17.21				
01834	**K W/ADVANCED K2 COMPLEX** (Super) • 90 softgels	30.00	22.50	20.25			
01600	**KRILL HEALTHY JOINT FORMULA** • 30 softgels	32.00	24.00	21.75			
01050	**KRILL OIL** (Jarrow) • 60 softgels	33.95	25.46				
00316	**KYOLIC® GARLIC FORMULA 102** • 200 veg. caps	27.45	20.59				
00789	**KYOLIC® RESERVE** • 600 mg, 120 caps	28.95	21.71				
01681	**LACTOFERRIN** • 60 caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
00020	**LECITHIN** • 16 oz granules	18.00	13.50	12.00			
02155	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™** • 315 tablets	80.00	60.00	52.00	43.75		

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 6

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
02157	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™ W/EXTRA NIACIN** • 315 tablets	80.00	60.00	52.00	43.75		
02154	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™** • 490 caps	90.00	67.50	58.00	47.50		
02156	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™ POWDER** • 14.81 oz	80.00	60.00	52.00	43.75		
02165	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™** • 315 tablets w/o copper	80.00	60.00	52.00	43.75		
02164	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™** • 490 caps w/o copper	90.00	67.50	58.00	47.50		
02166	**LIFE EXTENSION MIX™ POWDER** • 14.81 oz w/o copper	80.00	60.00	52.00	43.75		
01608	**LIVER EFFICIENCY FORMULA** • 30 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01639	**5-LOX INHIBITOR W/APRÈSFLEX®** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
01678	**L-LYSINE** • 620 mg, 100 veg. caps	9.00	6.75	6.00			
00455	**LYCOPENE** (Mega) • 15 mg, 90 softgels	35.00	26.25	22.50			
	M						
01992	**MACUGUARD® OCULAR SUPPORT** • 60 softgels	25.00	18.75	17.50			
01993	**MACUGUARD® OCULAR SUPPORT w/ASTAXANTHIN** 60 softgels	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01459	**MAGNESIUM CAPS** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps	12.00	9.00	7.50			
01682	**MAGNESIUM (CITRATE)** • 160 mg, 100 veg. caps	12.00	9.00	7.50			
02107	**(EXTEND-RELEASE) MAGNESIUM** • 60 veg. caps	13.00	9.75	8.75			
01908	**MEDITERRANEAN TRIM WITH SINETROL™-XPUR** 60 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
02109	**MEDITERRANEAN WHOLE FOOD BLEND** 90 veg. caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01668	**MELATONIN** • 300 mcg, 100 veg. caps	5.75	4.31	3.75			
01083	**MELATONIN** • 500 mcg, 200 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
00329	**MELATONIN** • 1 mg, 60 caps	5.00	3.75	3.47			
00330	**MELATONIN** • 3 mg, 60 veg. caps	8.00	6.00	5.16			
00331	**MELATONIN** • 10 mg, 60 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
00332	**MELATONIN** • 3 mg, 60 veg. lozenges	8.00	6.00	5.16			
01734	**MELATONIN** (Fast-Acting Liquid) • 2 fl. oz (Citrus-Vanilla)	12.00	9.00	8.25			
01787	**MELATONIN TIMED RELEASE** • 300 mcg, 100 veg. tabs	12.00	9.00	8.25			
01788	**MELATONIN TIMED RELEASE** • 750 mcg, 60 veg. tablets	8.00	6.00	5.25			
01786	**MELATONIN TIMED RELEASE** • 3 mg, 60 veg. tabs	12.00	9.00	8.25			
02101	**MEMORY PROTECT** • 36 day supply	24.00	18.00	16.00			
01536	**METHYLCOBALAMIN** • 1 mg, 60 veg. lozenges (vanilla)	9.95	7.46	6.00			
01537	**METHYLCOBALAMIN** • 5 mg, 60 veg. lozenges (vanilla)	32.00	24.00	18.75	17.25		
00709	**MIGRA-EEZE™** (Butterbur) • 60 softgels	33.00	24.75	22.00			
01522	**MILK THISTLE** (European) • 60 veg. caps	34.00	25.50	22.50			
01922	**MILK THISTLE** (European) • 60 softgels	28.00	21.00	18.75			
01925	**MILK THISTLE** (European) • 120 softgels	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01940	**MIRAFORTE w/STANDARDIZED LIGNANS** (Super) • 120 veg caps	62.00	46.50	42.00			
01869	**MITOCHONDRIAL BASICS W/BIOPQQ®** • 30 caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01868	**MITOCHONDRIAL ENERGY OPTIMIZER w/BIOPQQ®** • 120 caps	72.00	54.00	48.00			
00065	**MK-7** • 90 mcg, 60 softgels	28.00	21.00	18.75			
00451	**MSM** (Methylsulfonylmethane) • 1,000 mg, 100 caps	14.00	10.50	8.96			
	N						
01534	**N-ACETYL-L-CYSTEINE** • 600 mg, 60 veg. caps	14.00	10.50	9.25			
01904	**NAD+ CELL REGENERATOR™** • 100 mg, 30 veg. caps	34.00	25.50	19.50			
01807	**NATURAL APPETITE SUPPRESS** (Advanced) • 60 veg. caps	38.00	28.50	25.50			
00984	**NATURAL BP MANAGEMENT** • 60 tablets	44.00	33.00	30.00			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 7

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
02012	**NATURAL CORTISOL BALANCE** • 30 veg. caps	45.00	33.75	30.00			
01892	**NATURAL ESTROGEN** • 60 veg. tabs	38.00	28.50	25.50			
01626	**NATURAL SEX FOR WOMEN® 50+** (Advanced) • 90 veg. caps	59.00	44.25	34.00			
01444	**NATURAL SLEEP®** • 60 veg. caps	13.00	9.75	7.50			
01551	**NATURAL SLEEP® w/ MELATONIN** (Enhanced) • 30 caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
01511	**NATURAL SLEEP® W/O MELATONIN** (Enhanced) • 30 caps	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01445	**NATURAL SLEEP® MELATONIN** • 5 mg, 60 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
00987	**NATURAL STRESS RELIEF** • 30 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
01603	**NEURO-MAG® MAGNESIUM L-THREONATE** • 90 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01602	**NEURO-MAG® MAGNESIUM L-THREONATE w/CALCIUM & VITAMIN D3** • 25 grams • Lemon flavor	40.00	30.00	27.00			
01990	**NITROVASC w/CORDIART™** • 30 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01903	**NK CELL ACTIVATOR™** • 30 veg. tablets	45.00	33.75	31.50			
00373	**NO FLUSH NIACIN** • 800 mg, 100 caps	19.00	14.25	12.75			
	O						
01824	**OLIVE LEAF VASCULAR SUPPORT w/CELERY SEED EXTRACT** (Advanced) • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01988	**OMEGA-3 PLUS EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS, OLIVE EXTRACT, KRILL & ASTAXANTHIN** (SUPER) • 120 softgels	45.00	33.75	31.50	24.75		
01983	**OMEGA-3 EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS & OLIVE EXTRACT** (Super) • 60 softgels	18.00	13.50	12.00	9.38		
01982	**OMEGA-3 EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS & OLIVE EXTRACT** (Super) • 120 softgels	32.00	24.00	21.00	17.05		
01984	**OMEGA 3 EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS & OLIVE EXTRACT** (Super) • 120 enteric coated softgels	34.00	25.50	23.25	18.00		
01985	**OMEGA 3 EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS & OLIVE EXTRACT** (Super) • 60 enteric coated softgels	20.00	15.00	13.50	10.50		
01986	**OMEGA 3 EPA/DHA w/SESAME LIGNANS & OLIVE EXTRACT** (Super) • 240 small softgels	32.00	24.00	21.00	17.25		
01991	**ONCE-DAILY HEALTH BOOSTER** • 60 softgels	54.00	40.50	38.00			
02113	**ONE-PER-DAY** • 60 tablets	22.00	16.50	15.00			
01328	**ONLY TRACE MINERALS** • 90 veg. caps	15.00	11.25	9.38			
	P						
01789	**PALMETTOGUARD® SAW PALMETTO W/BETA-SITOSTEROL** 30 softgels	15.00	11.25	10.50	9.00		
01790	**PALMETTOGUARD® SAW PALMETTO/ NETTLE ROOT W/BETA-SITOSTEROL** • 60 softgels	28.00	21.00	19.50	18.00		
01323	**PEAK ATP® WITH GLYCOCARN®** • 60 veg. caps	54.00	40.50	37.50			
*00342	**PECTA SOL-C® MODIFIED CITRUS PECTIN** • 454 grams powder	109.95	93.46				
*01080	**PECTA SOL-C® MODIFIED CITRUS PECTIN** • 270 veg. caps	79.95	67.96				
01811	**PEONY IMMUNE** • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
**00673	**PGX® PLUS MULBERRY** (WellBetX®) • 180 veg. caps	34.95	26.21				
01953	**POMEGRANATE COMPLETE** • 30 softgels	24.00	18.00	15.75			
00956	**POMEGRANATE FRUIT EXTRACT** • 30 veg. caps	19.50	14.63	13.16			
**01837	**POMI-T®** • 60 veg. caps	35.00	26.25	24.00			
00577	**POTASSIUM IODIDE** • 130 mg, 14 tabs	6.95	5.21	3.94			
01500	**PQQ CAPS W/BIOPQQ®** • 10 mg, 30 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	13.50	12.00		
01647	**PQQ CAPS W/BIOPQQ®** • 20 mg, 30 veg. caps	40.00	30.00	24.00	21.00		
00302	**PREGNENOLONE** • 50 mg, 100 caps	26.00	19.50	16.50			
00700	**PREGNENOLONE** • 100 mg, 100 caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
**01373	**PRELOX® NATURAL SEX FOR MEN®** • 60 tablets	52.00	39.00	36.00			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 8

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
00525	**PROBOOST™ THYMIC PROTEIN A** • 30 packets	66.60	49.95				
01441	**PROGESTA-CARE®** • 4 oz cream	36.39	27.29	25.72			
01928	**PROSTATE FORMULA** (Ultra NAT) • 60 softgels	38.00	28.50	26.25	24.00		
01909	**PROSTAPOLLEN™** (Triple strength) • 30 softgels	28.00	21.00	18.75			
01742	**PROTEIN-ISOLATE** (Whey) Vanilla • 403 grams	30.00	22.50	19.50			
01743	**PROTEIN-ISOLATE** (Whey) Chocolate • 437 grams	30.00	22.50	19.50			
01770	**PROTEIN CONCENTRATE** (New Zealand Whey) Vanilla 500 grams	30.00	22.50	19.95			
01771	**PROTEIN CONCENTRATE** (New Zealand Whey) Chocolate 640 grams	30.00	22.50	19.95			
01812	**PROVINAL® PURIFIED OMEGA-7** • 30 softgels	27.00	20.25	18.00			
01676	**PS CAPS** (Phosphatidylserine) • 100 mg, 100 veg. caps	54.00	40.50	36.00			
01508	**PTEROPURE®** Pterostilbene • 50 mg, 60 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	22.50			
01209	**PUMPKIN SEED EXTRACT** (Water-soluble) • 60 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01637	**PYCNOGENOL® FRENCH MARITIME PINE BARK EXTRACT** 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	64.00	48.00	45.00			
01217	**PYRIDOXAL 5'-PHOSPHATE** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	22.00	16.50	14.85			
	Q, R						
01309	**QUERCETIN** (Optimized) • 250 mg, 60 veg. caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
01030	**RED YEAST RICE** (Bluebonnet) • 600 mg, 60 veg. caps	18.08	13.56				
00605	**REGIMINT** • 60 enteric-coated caps	19.95	14.96	14.00			
01708	**REISHI EXTRACT MUSHROOM COMPLEX** • 60 veg. caps	30.00	22.50	20.25			
01448	**REJUVENEX® BODY LOTION** • 6 oz	24.00	18.00	14.85	12.75		
01621	**REJUVENEX® FACTOR FIRMING SERUM** • 1.7 oz	65.00	48.75	37.50			
01220	**REJUVENEX®** (Ultra) • 2 oz	52.00	39.00	33.00	29.25		
00676	**REJUVENIGHT®** (Ultra) • 2 oz	39.95	29.96	27.00			
01410	**RESVERATROL W/PTEROSTILBENE** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
02031	**RESVERATROL W/NICOTINAMIDE RIBOSIDE** (Optimized) • 30 veg. caps	42.00	31.50	27.00			
02030	**RESVERATROL** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	46.00	34.50	31.00			
00889	**RHODIOLA EXTRACT** • 250 mg, 60 veg. caps	14.00	10.50	9.00			
01900	**RIBOGEN™ FRENCH OAK WOOD EXTRACT** 200 mg, 30 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.75			
00972	**(D) RIBOSE POWDER** • 150 grams	27.50	20.63	18.56			
01473	**(D) RIBOSE TABLETS** • 100 veg. tabs	32.00	24.00	21.00			
01609	**RICH REWARDS® BREAKFAST GROUND COFFEE** • 12 oz. bag	13.00	9.75				
01730	**RICH REWARDS® BREAKFAST BLEND GROUND COFFEE** Natural Mocha • 12 oz. bag	15.00	11.25	10.50			
01729	**RICH REWARDS® BREAKFAST BLEND GROUND COFFEE** Natural Vanilla • 12 oz. bag	15.00	11.25	10.50			
01612	**RICH REWARDS® BREAKFAST BLEND WHOLE BEAN COFFEE** 12 oz. bag	13.00	9.75				
01610	**RICH REWARDS® DECAFFEINATED ROAST GROUND COFFEE** 12 oz. bag	14.00	10.50				
01208	**R-LIPOIC ACID** (Super) • 240 mg, 60 veg. caps	49.00	36.75	33.75			
00070	**RNA CAPSULES** • 500 mg, 100 caps	17.95	13.46	12.12			
	S						
01432	**SAFFRON W/SATIEREAL®** (Optimized) • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01935	**SAMe** (S-ADENOSYL-METHIONINE) 200 mg, 30 enteric coated tablets	25.00	18.75	16.50			

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 9

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
01933	**SAMe** (S-ADENOSYL-METHIONINE) 400 mg, 30 enteric coated tablets	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01934	**SAMe** (S-ADENOSYL-METHIONINE) 400 mg, 60 enteric coated tablets	66.00	49.50	45.00			
01740	**SEA-IODINE™** • 1,000 mcg, 60 veg. caps	8.00	6.00	5.40			
01879	**SE-METHYL L-SELENOCYSTEINE** • 200 mcg, 90 veg. caps	11.00	8.25	7.50			
00318	**SERRAFLAZYME** • 100 tablets	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01938	**SHADE FACTOR** • 120 veg. caps	44.00	33.00	30.00			
01884	**SILYMARIN** • 100 mg, 90 veg. caps	14.00	10.50	9.50			
01249	**SINUS CLEANSER** • 4 oz. bottle	25.00	18.75				
01596	**SKIN RESTORING PHYTOCERAMIDES w/LIPOWHEAT®** 30 liquid veg. caps	25.00	18.75	17.25			
00961	**SODZYME® w/GLISODIN® & WOLFBERRY** • 90 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.00			
00657	**SOLARSHIELD® SUNGLASSES** • Smoke color	12.99	9.74	8.63			
01649	**SOY ISOFLAVONES (SUPER ABSORBABLE)** • 60 veg. caps	28.00	21.00	18.75			
00432	**STEVIA™** (Better) • 100 packets, 1 gram each	9.95	7.46				
00438	**STEVIA™ ORGANIC LIQUID SWEETENER** (Better) • 2 oz	11.00	8.25				
01476	**STRONTIUM** • 750 mg, 90 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01778	**SUPER SELENIUM COMPLEX** • 200 mcg, 100 veg. caps	14.00	10.50	9.00	8.25		
	T						
02023	**TART CHERRY W/CHERRYPURE®** 60 veg. caps	20.00	15.00	14.00			
01827	**TAURINE** • 1,000 mg, 90 veg. caps	13.00	9.75	9.00			
01918	**TEAR SUPPORT w/MAQUIBRIGHT®** • 60 mg, 30 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
00133	**L-TAURINE POWDER** • 300 grams	20.00	15.00	12.66			
*13685	**TEN MUSHROOM FORMULA®** • 120 veg. caps	39.95	33.96				
01304	**THEAFLAVIN STANDARDIZED EXTRACT** • 30 veg. caps	18.00	13.50	12.00			
01683	**(L) THEANINE** • 100 mg, 60 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	15.38			
***01038	**THERALAC® PROBIOTICS** • 30 caps	47.95	35.96				
00668	**THYROID FORMULA** (Metabolic Advantage™) • 100 caps	21.95	16.46				
00349	**TMG POWDER** • 50 grams	14.00	10.50	8.25			
01859	**TMG** • 500 mg, 60 liquid veg. caps	13.00	9.75	9.00			
01400	**TOCOTRIENOLS** (Super-absorbable) • 60 softgels	30.00	22.50	21.00			
01278	**TOOTHPASTE** • 4 oz (Mint) tube	9.50	7.13	6.50			
01917	**TRANQUIL TRACT™** • 60 veg. caps	52.00	39.00	34.50			
01468	**TRIPLE ACTION CRUCIFEROUS VEGETABLE EXTRACT** 60 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01469	**TRIPLE ACTION CRUCIFEROUS VEGETABLE EXTRACT w/RESVERATROL** • 60 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	22.20			
02003	**TRIPLE ACTION THYROID** • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01803	**TRI SUGAR SHIELD®** • 60 veg. caps	36.00	27.00	24.00			
01386	**TRUFIBER™** • 180 grams	32.95	24.71				
01389	**TRUFLORA® PROBIOTICS** • 32 veg. caps	42.95	32.21				
01722	**L-TRYPTOPHAN** • 500 mg, 90 veg. caps	33.00	24.75	22.50			
01721	**TRYPTOPHAN PLUS** (Optimized) • 90 veg. caps	32.00	24.00	21.75			
02116	**TWO-PER-DAY** • 60 tablets	10.50	7.88	7.13			
02115	**TWO-PER-DAY** • 120 tablets	20.00	15.00	13.50			
02114	**TWO-PER-DAY** • 120 caps	22.00	16.50	15.00			
00326	**L-TYROSINE** • 500 mg, 100 tablets	13.50	10.13				

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 10

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
	U, V						
01921	**URIC ACID CONTROL** • 60 veg. caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
00213	**VANADYL SULFATE** • 7.5 mg, 100 veg. tablets	15.00	11.25	9.38			
02102	**VENOFLOW** • 30 veg. caps	52.00	39.00	36.00			
00408	**VENOTONE** • 60 caps	18.95	14.21	12.00			
01327	**VINPOCETINE** • 10 mg, 100 veg. tablets	18.00	13.50	10.50			
00372	**VITAMIN B3 NIACIN** • 500 mg, 100 caps	7.65	5.74	4.99			
02028	**VITAMIN B5** • 500 mg, 100 veg. caps (Pantothenic Acid)	11.00	8.25	7.50			
01535	**VITAMIN B6** • 250 mg, 100 veg. caps	12.50	9.38	8.25			
00361	**VITAMIN B12** • 500 mcg, 100 lozenges	8.75	6.56	5.44			
01634	**VITAMIN C w/DIHYDROQUERCETIN** 1,000 mg, 60 veg. tablets	10.00	7.50	6.75			
00927	**VITAMIN C w/DIHYDROQUERCETIN** 1,000 mg, 250 veg. tablets	27.00	20.25	18.00			
00084	**VITAMIN C POWDER** (BUFFERED) • 454 grams	23.95	17.96	16.50			
01736	**VITAMIN C-MAGNESIUM CRYSTALS** (EFFERVESCENT) 180 grams	20.00	15.00	13.50			
01732	**VITAMIN D3** • 2,000 IU, 1 fl. oz, Mint flavor	28.00	21.00	18.75			
01753	**VITAMIN D3** • 1,000 IU, 90 softgels	7.00	5.25	4.50			
01751	**VITAMIN D3** • 1,000 IU, 250 softgels	12.50	9.38	8.44			
01713	**VITAMIN D3** • 5,000 IU, 60 softgels	10.00	7.50	6.50			
01718	**VITAMIN D3** • 7,000 IU, 60 softgels	14.00	10.50	9.45			
01758	**VITAMIN D3 W/SEA-IODINE™** • 5,000 IU, 60 caps	14.00	10.50	9.38			
00864	**VITAMIN D3 LIQUID** • 2,000 IU, 1 fl. oz	28.00	21.00	18.75			
01840	**VITAMINS D AND K W/SEA-IODINE™** • 60 caps	24.00	18.00	16.50			
01863	**VITAMIN E** (Natural) • 400 IU, 90 softgels	28.00	21.00	19.50	18.00		
01936	**VITAMIN K2** (Low dose) • 45 mcg, 90 softgels	18.00	13.50	12.00			
	W						
01902	**WAIST-LINE CONTROL™** • 120 veg. caps	42.00	31.50	28.50			
	X, Y						
01919	**X-R SHIELD** • 90 veg. caps	15.00	11.25	9.75			
00409	**XYLIWHITE™ MOUTHWASH** • 16 oz	10.00	7.50				
	Z						
01813	**ZINC HIGH POTENCY** • 50 mg, 90 veg. caps	7.95	5.96	5.25			
01561	**ZINC LOZENGES** • 60 veg. lozenges	9.00	6.75	6.00			
01961	**ZINC LOZENGES** (Enhanced) • 30 veg. lozenges	12.00	9.00	6.00			
**01051	**ZYFLAMEND® WHOLE BODY** • 120 liquid veg. caps	72.95	54.71				
	BOOKS						
34002	**THE 30-DAY HEART TUNE-UP** by Steven Masley, MD • 2016	17.59	13.19				
33999	**THE MENOPAUSE CURE** by Jill D. Davey & Sergey Dzugan, MD • 2016	17.32	12.99				
33998	**THE RIGHT TO TRY** by Darcy Olsen • 2016	26.99	20.24				
33840	**THE CRWAY® TO GREAT GLUCOSE CONTROL CD** by Paul McGlothin and Meredith Averill • 2016	189.00	189.00				
33890	**FORTIFY YOUR LIFE** by Tieraona Low Dog, MD • 2016	28.89	21.67				
33885	**THE BLUE ZONES SOLUTION** by Dan Buettner • 2015	26.00	19.50				

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 11

ITEM No.	PRODUCT	Retail Each $	YOUR PRICE 1 Unit Each	4 Unit Each	10 Unit Each	QTY	Total
33880	**OUTSTANDING HEALTH:** THE 6 ESSENTIAL KEYS TO MAXIMIZE YOUR ENERGY AND WELL BEING by Michael Galitzer, MD & Larry Trivieri Jr. • 2015	24.95	18.71				
33878	**TESTOSTERONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY** by Dr. John Crisler • 2015	19.99	14.99				
33877	**THE TRUTH ABOUT MEN AND SEX** by Abraham Morgentaler, MD, FACS • 2015	16.99	12.74				
33876	***TOX*-SICK** • by Suzanne Somers • 2015	26.00	19.50				
33875	**DOCTORED: THE DISILLUSIONMENT OF AN AMERICAN PHYSICIAN** • by Sandeep Jauhar • 2015	26.00	19.50				
33874	**MISSING MICROBES** • by Martin J. Blaser, MD • 2014	28.00	21.00				
33873	**EATING ON THE WILD SIDE** • by Jo Robinson • 2014	16.00	12.00				
33872	**GET SERIOUS** • by Brett Osborn, MD • 2014	24.95	18.71				
33868	**TOXIN TOXOUT:** GETTING HARMFUL CHEMICALS OUT OF OUR BODIES AND OUR WORLD • by Bruce Lourie and Rick Smith • 2014	25.99	19.49				
33867	**THE COMPLETE MEDITERRANEAN DIET** by Michael Ozner, MD • 2014	19.95	14.96				
33869	**UNLEASH THE POWER OF THE FEMALE BRAIN** by Daniel Amen, MD • 2014	16.00	12.00				
33870	**MAGNIFICENT MAGNESIUM** by Dennis Goodman, MD • 2014	14.95	11.21				
DPT05	**DISEASE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT, EXPANDED FIFTH EDITION** (Hardcover) • 2014	69.95	39.95	36.00			
33865	**THE RESTORATION OF THE HUMAN BODY [IN 7 PARTS]** by Sergey A. Dzugan, MD, PhD • 2014	29.95	22.46				
33862	**I'M TOO YOUNG FOR THIS** • by Suzanne Somers • 2013	26.00	19.50				
33835	**PHARMOCRACY** • by William Faloon • 2011	24.00	9.60	8.00			
33958	**THE VITAMIN D SOLUTION** by Michael F. Holick, PhD, MD (Paperback) • 2013	16.00	12.00				
33838	**YOUR GUIDE TO HEALTHY SKIN THE NATURAL WAY** by Gary Goldfaden, MD • 2012	26.00	15.00				
33815	**KNOCKOUT** • by Suzanne Somers • 2009	25.99	17.00				
33809	**TESTOSTERONE FOR LIFE** by Abraham Morgentaler, MD • 2008	16.95	11.87				
33696	**LIFE EXTENSION REVOLUTION** by Philip Lee Miller, MD (Paperback)	16.00	12.00				
33805	**MIAMI MEDITERRANEAN DIET WITH 300 RECIPES** by Michael D. Ozner, MD, FACC, FAHA (Hardcover) • 2008	24.95	16.25				
33803	**WHAT YOUR DOCTOR MAY NOT TELL YOU ABOUT DIABETES** by Steven V. Joyal, MD • 2008	14.99	10.49				

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMN 12

* These products are not 25% off retail price.

** Due to license restrictions, this product is not for sale to customers outside of the USA.

*** Due to license restrictions, this product is not for sale to Canada.

† Due to license restrictions, this product is not for sale to customers outside of the USA and Canada.

†† These products are not 25% off retail price. Due to license restrictions this product is not for sale to custumers outside of the USA.

Not sure exactly which supplements you need?

Talk to a Wellness Specialist toll-free at 1-800-226-2370

LifeExtension®

ORDER SUBTOTALS

SUBTOTAL COLUMN 1	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 2	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 3	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 4	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 5	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 6	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 7	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 8	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 9	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 10	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 11	
SUBTOTAL COLUMN 12	

ORDER TOTALS

SUBTOTAL OF COLUMNS 1 - 12	
POSTAGE & HANDLING (Any size order, in the U.S, includes Alaska & Hawaii)	$5.50
C.O.D.s (ADD $7 FOR C.O.D. ORDERS)	
SHIPPING UPS OVERNIGHT add $16, UPS 2nd DAY AIR add $7. For Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, add $7. CANADA UPS EXPRESS Flat rate $17.50, UK Flat rate $25 USD. ALL OTHER INTERNATIONAL AIR WILL BE ADDED.	
GRAND TOTAL (MUST BE IN U.S. DOLLARS)	

PLEASE MAIL TO: Life Extension
P.O. Box 407198 • Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33340-7198
Or Call Toll Free 1-800-544-4440 • Fax: 866-728-1050

PREMIER
Order Over $50?

Get a year of unlimited FREE shipping and *double* rewards for only $0.

There's no catch: just apply your instant $50 bonus at checkout. Your orders ship free for 12 months, you earn double (4%) rewards back all year long, and the cost of enrollment is offset by your instant bonus.* This makes Premier the *only* rewards program that more than pays for itself!

Premier. Simply. More.

Just $49.95 | $59.95 for international customers
Call **1-888-224-8239** to enroll
Visit **www.LifeExtension.com/Premier**
for details • Mention code **YRX618D**

LifeExtension®

No auto-renewal, no commitments.
*Certain restrictions apply. For complete terms and conditions please visit www.LifeExtension.com/Premier

BILL TO ADDRESS

NAME E-MAIL

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP-POSTAL CODE COUNTRY

PHONE FAX

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX/DISCOVER #

EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

SHIP TO ADDRESS

NAME E-MAIL

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP-POSTAL CODE

COUNTRY

PHONE FAX

SIGNATURE

Prices subject to change without notice.
Please notify Life Extension of any address change.

7-Times Better *Absorption*

Super Bio-Curcumin®

Super Bio-Curcumin®
Item #00407 • 60 vegetarian capsules

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$38	**$28.50**
4 bottles		**$26.25 each**

Non-GMO

Super Bio-Curcumin® features a patented extract from turmeric root that absorbs up to **7 times** better than standard curcumin. This product is ideal for those seeking to support normal cell-cycle growth and healthy inflammatory response.

Advanced Bio-Curcumin® contains the same optimal potency of **curcumin** with the added benefits of **ginger** and additional **turmeric** extracts.

Suggested dose for either **Super Bio-Curcumin®** formula is one capsule daily.

Advanced Bio-Curcumin® with Ginger & Turmerones
Item #01924 • 30 softgels

	Retail Price	Your Price
1 bottle	$30	**$22.50**
4 bottles		**$20.25 each**

Non-GMO

To order Super Bio-Curcumin® or Advanced Bio-Curcumin® with Ginger & Turmerones, call 1-800-544-4440 or visit www.LifeExtension.com

LifeExtension®
LE PUBLICATIONS, INC.
PO BOX 407198
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33340-7198

WHAT'S INSIDE

Visit us at **www.LifeExtension.com**

LifeExtension® Magazine